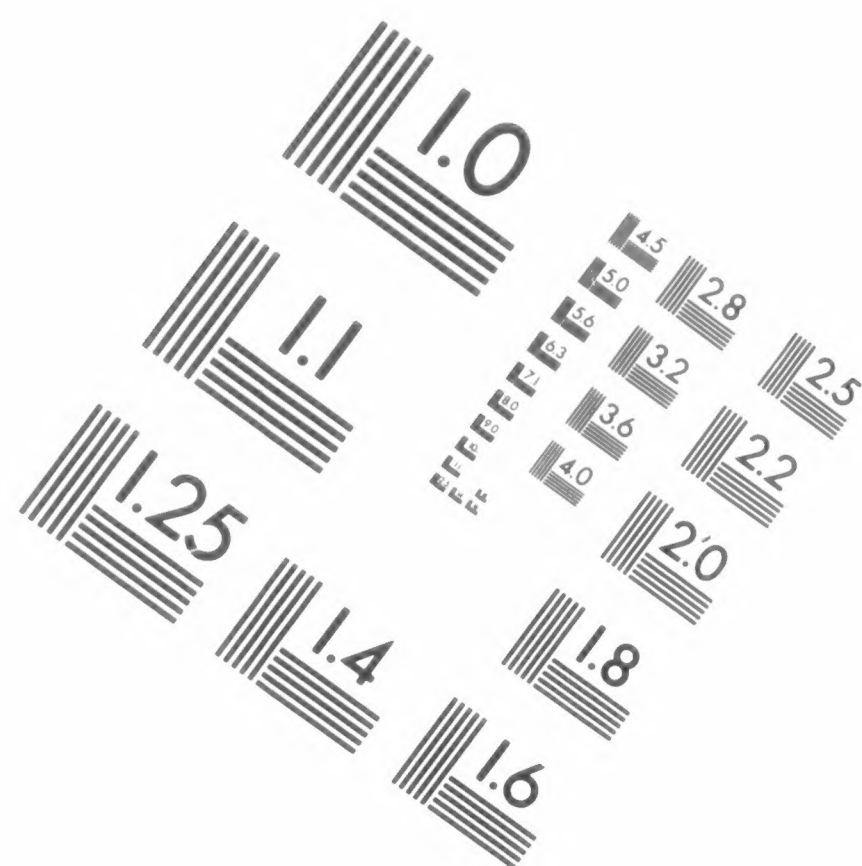
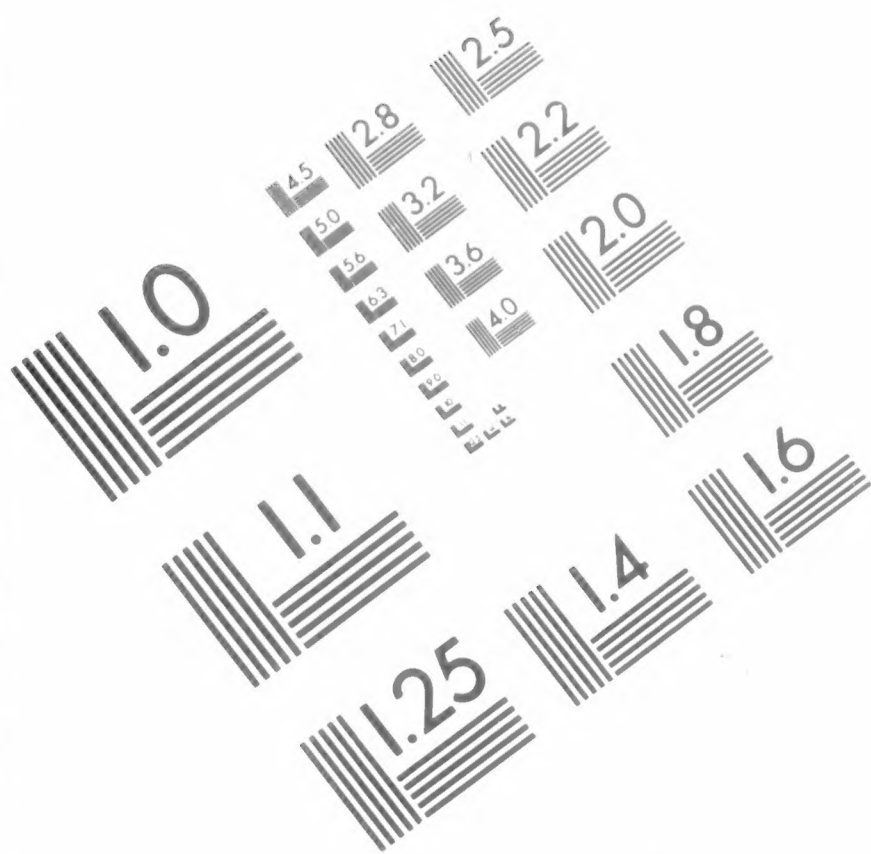


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

TOP

Film Identification

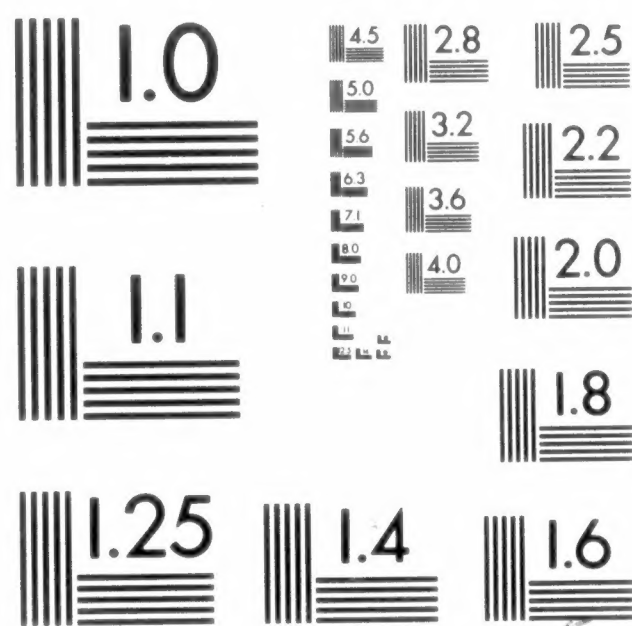


Century



1303 Geneva Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISIONSM RESOLUTION TARGETS

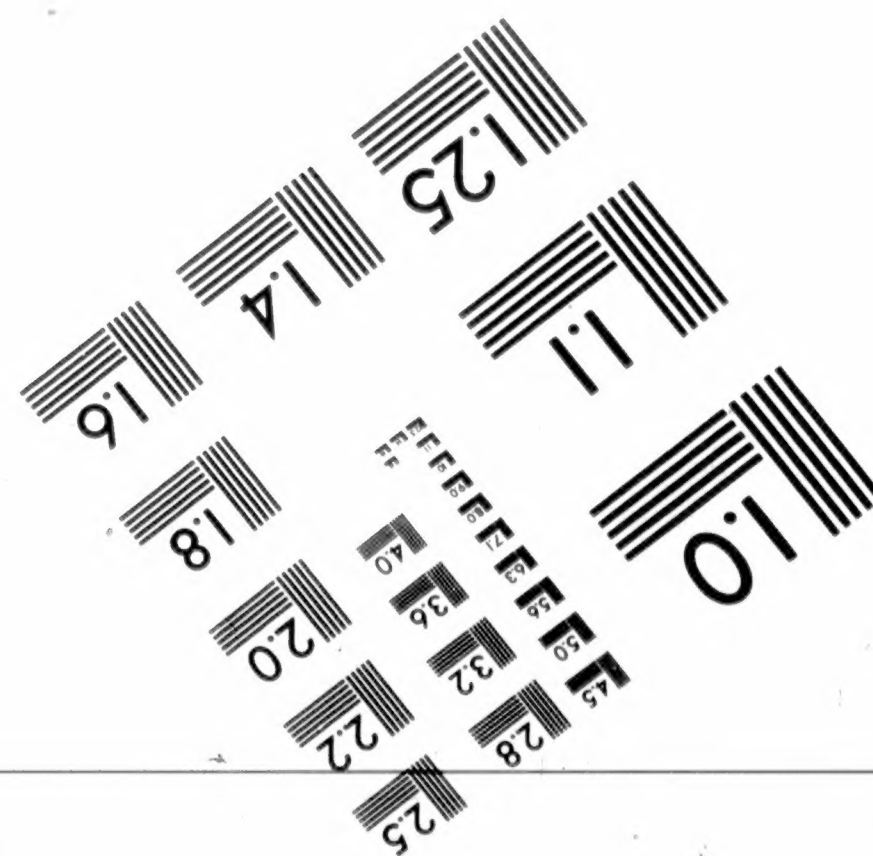
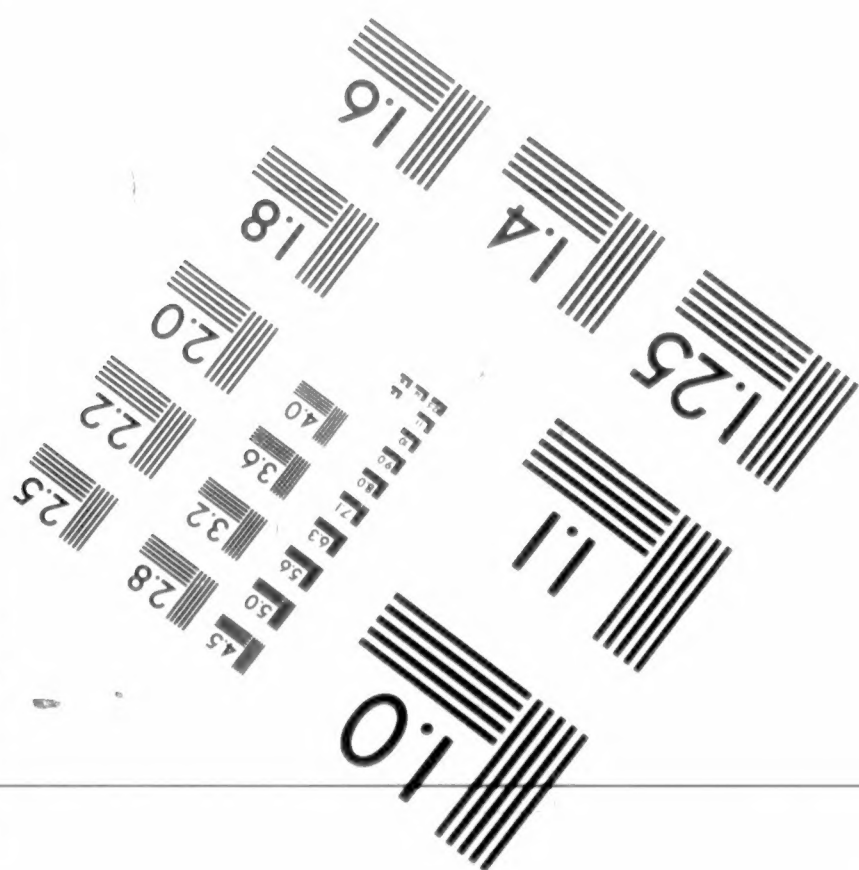


LEFT

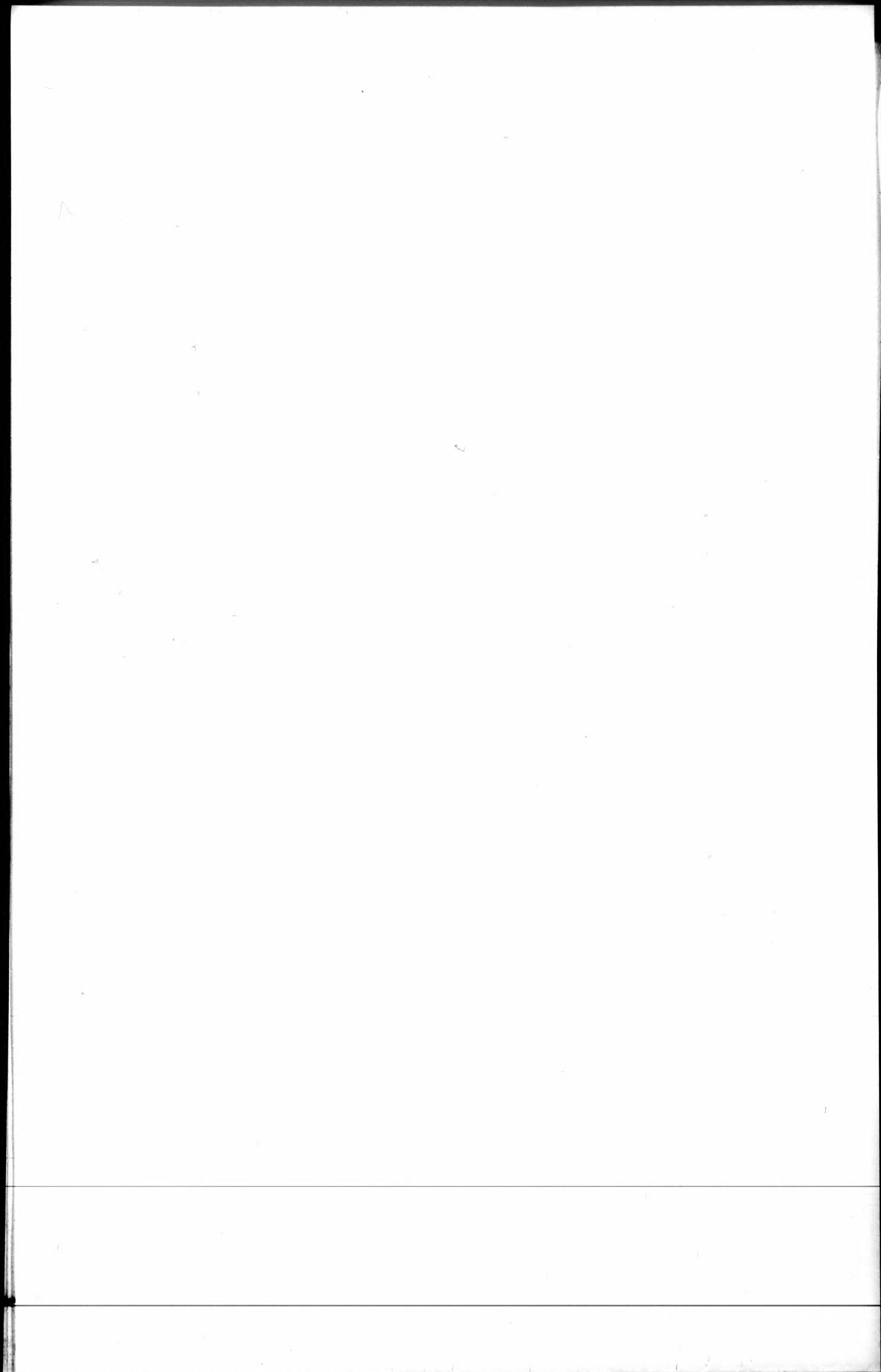
RIGHT

150 MM

6"



PM-3 8½"x11" PHOTOGRAPHIC GENERAL TARGET
NBS 1010a ANSI/ISO #2 EQUIVALENT



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Joel

A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

15 July 98

11

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

123

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

123

C

A

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-1)

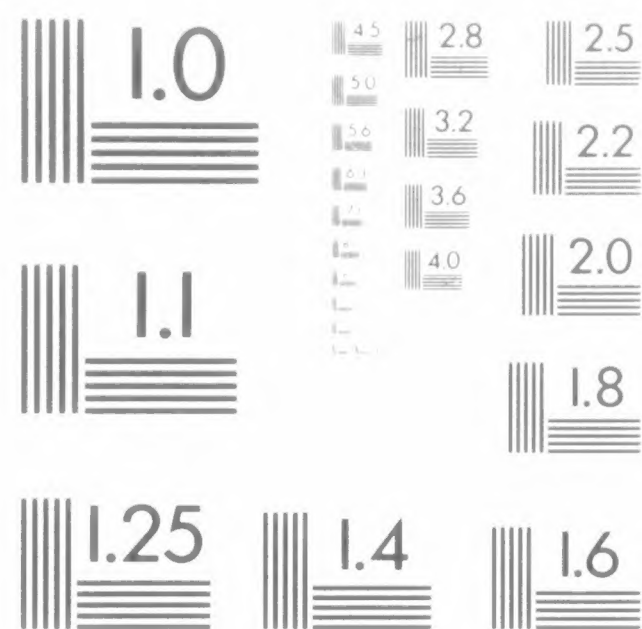
2.5 lp/mm

150mm

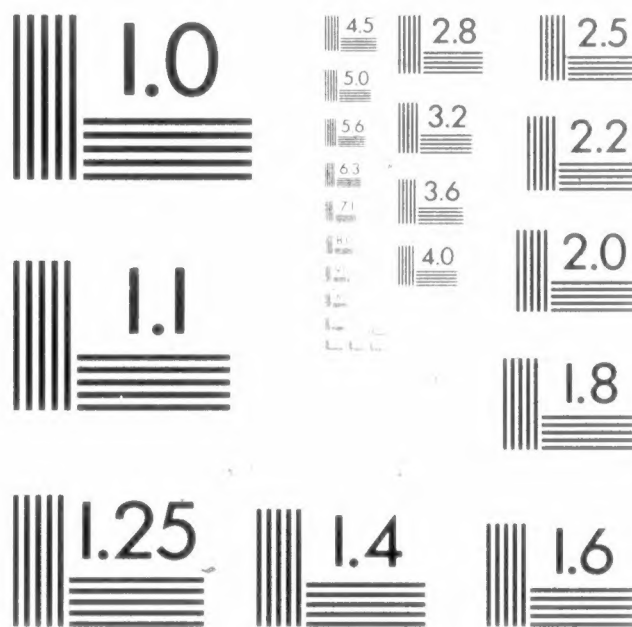
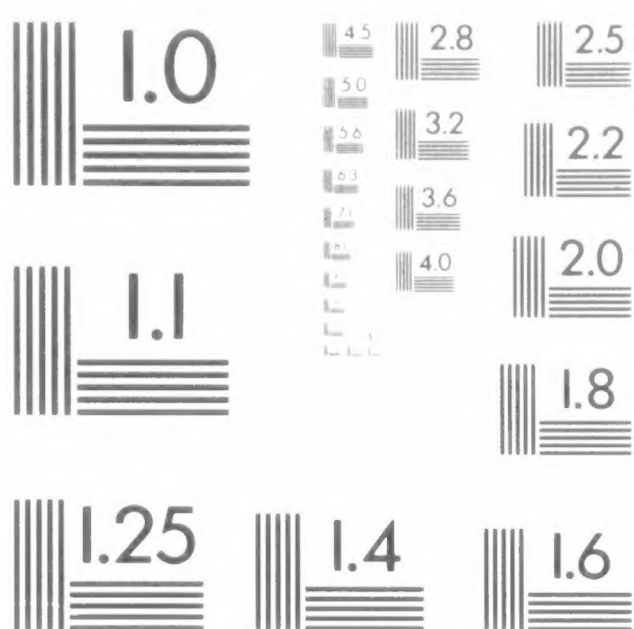
6"

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609

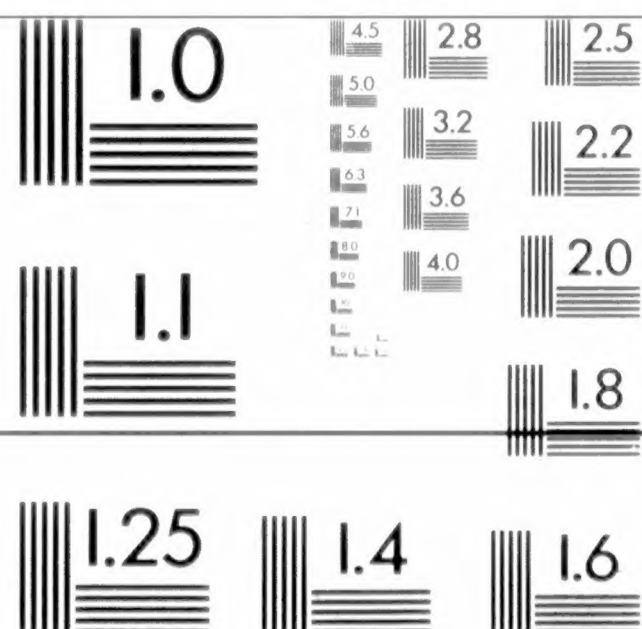


10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

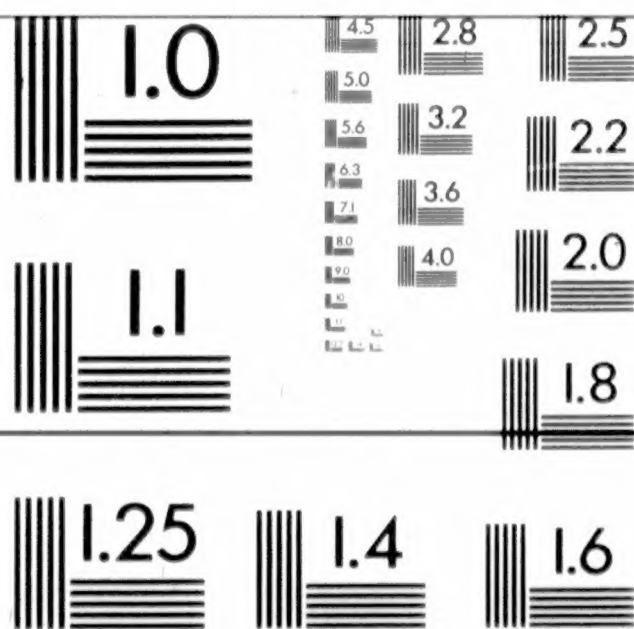


10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



D

B

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 123

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1420 1417

McGabe, Alexander H.
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160269	26
2	6160413	27
3	6160557	28
4	6160684	29
5	6160801	30
6	6161061	31
7	6162603	32
8	9436766	33
9	M-255-05-1869	34
10	40942806	35
11	42716116	36
12	42716454	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M 255- 78- C. J. 69

See also 30 Mo 70ls

PTP 551043

G. A. Myhr
X^m

McC | *6th A. Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander McCabe

1st Lieut. Co. C, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Art'y*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct 28* 186*3*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Serg't 30th Mo. Infy.
Mustered in Sept.
12- 1863

Mc 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander F. McCabe
1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sgt.
30th Mo. Vols Infantry to be
1st Lt of 2d Reg. Miss. Artillery

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

MoChance
(over)

(356c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6160269

1891

by Adjt Genl Thomas.
mustered-in to date.

711c

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander F. McCabe

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

Mc | 6 H.A. U.S.C.T.
Alexander McCabe
1st Lt. Co. C, 2nd Meis art-AD,

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 21, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks Present for duty

Book mark: _____

A C Black

Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander H. McCabe

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg. Company since
Nov 15th, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Chance

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander H. McCabe.

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | G H A. | U.S.C.
Alexander H. McCabe
1st Lt. Co. C, 5th S. Hy Ar. (Colo)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Apr, 1867,

dated not dated, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A C Black

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander H. McCabe
1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

Mc 16 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Alexander H. McCabe

1st Lieut, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 12, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease at
Vidalia June 26, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mochance

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander H. McCabe
1st Lt. Co. C., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863.
(1st Lt. Co. C. - 2nd Miss H. Art'y.)
Presumpt.

Nov & Dec 1863 - Presumpt.
Signs Return as
Comdg. Co.

Jan & Feb 1864.
Presumpt.

Mar & Apr 1864.
(1st Lt. Co. C. - 5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Presumpt. Signs
Return as Comdg. Co.

May 1864.
(1st Lt. Co. C. - 6th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Presumpt. Signs
Return as Comdg. Co.

June 1864 - Left of
disease at Vidalia
La. June 26/64.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

McC

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. C.

Pvt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ketchikan, Miss. May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original
Organization. Died
June 23 1867 at
Vladimir La. of Fever*

Book mark *Died June 23 1867 M 255 V 8 C 169*

(361)

W. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

No. 6th H. A. U.S. b. J

Alex. H. McCabe
Co. 6th, 6th Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

No. 255, b. J, 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 10th, 1869.

Died June 26th, 1864.

E. P. Conner

McLabe, Alex H.

1st Lt., Co. C, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. B. A. G. 1864

Natchez, Miss

May 8. 1864

Gen: B. L. Farnon

6th U. S. C. Art?

Nominates Lt. A. H.

McCabe of his Regt

for a Captaincy. —

S. C. H. 86.

Page 2

Rec. D. A. G. O. May 19 1865

Head Quarters
Watchez Miss
May 8th 1864.

Genl

I would most respectfully
recommend that Alexander H
McGabe 1st Lt "B" Co 1st W S Colored
Artillery (Heavy), be appointed
Captain of Co "A" of said Regiment
vice Organ promoted.

I am Genl

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant

B. L. Thomas
Col 1st W S Colored Art (Heavy)

Brig Genl L Thomas,
Adjut Genl W S A,

Doc 46
CASUALTY SHEET

Boys' sheet
No.

Alex. A. McCabo

1st Lieut. of Company *"A"*

6 Regiment of *U.S. Col. (H.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

26th
Wied June 23rd 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alexander H. McCabe*
 Rank: *1st Lieutenant* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *6th*
 Arm: *U. S. Cold Arty. (Hvy.)* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Geo. Mustin Oris
Rolls.

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Louis F. Pierwinth
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 26th 1864,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vidalia, La.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

Washington, D.C.
Aug. 17[#] 1868.

McCabe, Alex. K.
1st Lieut. 6[#] U.S.A.

Report in case of from
The Surgeon General,

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant
General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish
no information in this case, *words the*
death records of Regt - Regt Report for June
64 is not in file

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(49)
R. of A., Vol. 111 No. 14711



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 17, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

_____ of the Final Statement _____ Inventory, has been received in the case of Alexander N. McCabe, 1st Lieut., of Co. "C", 6th Regiment of U.S. Military (Hvy) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd June 25th 64.
Widalia La.

Samuel M. Grant

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Robt. L. Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Ass. Surg. U.S. Army.

a.g.R. M.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Knapsacks.....			Watch, silver.....		1
MONEY.	Specie.....		\$2 00		
	Notes.....		\$50 00		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the closet of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

7421418

McCauley, Elias

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179228	26
2	6179326	27
3	6179438	28
4	6179550	29
5	6179635	30
6	6179728	31
7	6179829	32
8	6179945	33
9	6180060	34
10	6180200	35
11	6180777	36
12	6154724	37
13	9121072	38
14	40742807	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. E. B. 7- 7- 429

See also

Mc 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias McCollet

Mc, Co. *Mc*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *50* years; height *6* feet *"* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *Gray*

Where born *Jeffersonville Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 1864.

Where *atchey Miss*

By whom *Capt Cottle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of*
G.O. No 44 dated Feb Qr. Dept of
Miss Vicksburg Miss May 8th 1865

William

Mc | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Elias M. Caleb
Prt., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Jan. 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. J. Kearney
Coptist.

McC. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias McCalister

Prtnr., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Katchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Mc Hale

Pvt, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Kearney

Copyist.

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Mc. Gable

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Hearn
Copyist.

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias M. Chubb

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.*

Where Katchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias M. Caleb

Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Satchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney
Coppist.

M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas M. Caleb

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
gun sling 31 ct.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M^c | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias M^c Caleb

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

M^e | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias M^e Caleb

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Hosp. Natchez, Miss.
Since Apr. 10 '65'

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

M^c | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias M^c. Caleb

Priv..., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21..., 1864.*

Where Matchey Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Mustered out by reason
of G.O. No. 44 dated Ad. Ins.
Dept. of Miss, Pickersburg
Miss. June 21 '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

M^o | *6th. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias McCall
Pvt., Co. *M*, *6*. Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Arty.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Clothing acct. Settled to include
Oct. 31, 1864. Amount since drawn
\$17.25.*

Bounty all due

Book mark: *258.072.*

D. Maher

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias M. Caleb

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April & May 1865 -

*Absent, sick in
Post Hospital for
Cold troops since
April 7, 1865.*

*June 1865. Lost
June 21. Hatcher
Miss. Mustered
out by reason of
General Order No. 44
dated Hd. Qrs. Sept.
Miss. Vicksburg
Miss. May 8, 1865.*

Book mark:

A. H. Ellinger

(546)

25-

Copied.

Me | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Clas M. Calhoun

Priv, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated
Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Turned at original
examination. Discharged
June 26 1865 by order of
G.O. No 44 dated Hqs. Dept
of Miss, Natchez Miss.
May 8 1865 Final statements
furnished*

Book mark: *V. 78. P. 188. 69 258072
E. B. 7. P. 429. Disch June 21/65*

J. Nelson
(361) Copyist.

McCauley, Hubert A

Co F-5, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lt. Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154060	26	407428.08
2	6155159	27	
3	6155168	28	
4	6155180	29	
5	6155193	30	
6	6155204	31	
7	6155217	32	
8	6155232	33	
9	6155245	34	
10	6155260	35	
11	6155275	36	
12	6155293	37	
13	6155310	38	
14	6154706	39	
15	6154061	40	
16	6155326	41	
17	6155340	42	
18	6155357	43	
19	6155364	44	
20	9436748	45	
21	42716105	46	
22	42716443	47	
23	42716727	48	
24	42716545	49	
25	42716550	50	

Book Mark: M93-V10 C.7 73
331-C.7 81

See also 11 Ills Inf

McC | 6th Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCaleb

Lt Col. Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lt. Col.

Date of appointment Nov. 5 1863

Remarks: App'd from
1st Lieut 11th Ill. Infy
Mustered in
Nov. 8 - 1863

McC | W. H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Herbert A. McCabb
Lt. Col. Co., 2 ^x Reg't Miss. Arty A. D.
U. S. Col'd

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 10 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
1st Lieut. Co. I 11th Ill.
Inf. to be Lieut. Colonel
2nd Mississippi Hy. Ar-

Book mark:

C. C. Rankin

JAN. 13

6154060

01891*

tilbury of A. Dnce
Schadt Declined.
Mustor in to take
effect from No-
vember 8th 1863.
x Subsequently he
came the 6th Regt. A.S.
C. H. Arty.

Mc | *6 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert C. McCalister
Rank *2nd Col*, *2* *11th Art. Bde. of Art. D.* Reg't U.S. Col'd

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 8*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from 1st Lt.*

11th Art. Bde. Nov 4/63. Mustered.

This orig. became 6th Regt U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* First current roll. No muster-in foll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

Chellier
Copyist.

JAN. 13

6155159

1891

from Nov. 1st 1863. - This
Officer has no id no. pay.
Since master into the 2^d.
Miss. art. et. D. Tolt.

Mc | G. H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert A. McAlel
Lt-col. 2. Miss M. A. D.

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks Present
For duty

Book mark: 1211078

AC Black

c/c | *6th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCalb

Rank *Lt Col*, *2nd Arty d. D.* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Can & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where *Matchez Miss*

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 8*, 1863.

Where *Yickaburg Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Original from 6th Arty d. D. Col'd
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

Mc 6 Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCaleb

Rank *Lt Col*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*.

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on leave for 20*

days from Mch 1 to Mch 21

** This roll became 6th Regt U.S.C. & Art.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: _____

(358b)

Life
Copyist.

Mc | 6 H.A. U.S.C.J.

Hubert A. McCaleb

Lt-Col, 5th U.S. Infy art. (col'd)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of *April*, 186*7*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Present for duty

Book mark:

Al Black

Act 6 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert & McCalab

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
Comdg Post of Tidalia.
Lt. Col. No. 8 & 4 Harty

Book mark:

Act 6 Harty
Copyist.

Mc. b. Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCalib

Rank Squad, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Comdy Post Vidalia La.
S. O. No. 8. by D. L. Canard.

Book mark:

Mc | G. H. A. | U. S. C. T.

H. A. McCaleb
Lt Col U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Sept 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Vidalia in Natchez

Remarks: Commanding officer
6 U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Book mark:

A. C. Black

Mc 6. Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh A. McCarb.

Rank 1st Lt., 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest.

Book mark:

C. A. Miller
Copyist.

No. 6. Harty U.S.C.T.

Hubert H. McCalister

Rank Lt. Col., 6. Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest

Book mark:

Joseph H. Harty
Copyist.

Mc-6 Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCalib

Rank 2nd Col, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C. Ward
to be suspended from rank
& pay for 10 days for dis-
obedience of G.C. No. 12 of W.D.
1864 - Absent on detached
duty for G.C. No. 161 W.D. Sept.
19 1864

Book mark:

J. C. Miller
Copyist.

Mc B. Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCalister

Rank 2nd Col, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. 6/16/1865. War
Dept Sept 19 1864

Book mark:

John H. Hart
Copyist.

Mc | *6. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. Mc Gable

Rank *2nd Lt*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent S.O. 161 W.A.N.*
Dept dated Sept 9
1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Miller
Copyist.

Mc | *C. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCalib

Rank *2nd Lt*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July to Augt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent A.C. 122 Dpt*
Ky. July 12/65

Book mark:

J. C. Miller
Copyist.

Mc | *6 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert H. McCall

Rank *Lt. Col*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Special*

Order no. 122 Dept. Ky
July 12, 1865.

Book mark:

No. 6 | U.S.C.T.

Hubert A. McComb
Hof, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as per order of Lt. Col.*

6th W. S. B. Artillery) to enable

him accept an appointment

as Colonel 3rd Regt

Mass. But to take effect Sept

25 1865

Book mark: _____

Mc | *C. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert A. McCabb
Col., Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Nov. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Sept 26 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 26, 186*5*.

Where

Vicksburg Miss.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered from Lt. Col. of some Regt. Vice (B. G. Farrar Resigned) by virtue of an ap-

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin

JAN. 13

6154061

1891

pointment from
the President hearing
date Sept. 19, 1865, and
received by me on
or before the 26th day
of Sept. 1865. Dif-
ference of pay be-
tween Lt. Col. ordered
from 26th of Sep-
tember to Oct. 31st
1865 due. Muster
in to take effect
Sept. 26th 1865.

Mo. C. H. Army **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert. C. McCalister

Rank Col., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered from 2nd
Sumner Reg't Dec 12. E. C. Farrar
Resigned by virtue of an
appointment from the President
beginning date Sept 19. 1865 &
received by him on or before
the 26th day of Sept 1865.
Master in to take effect

Book mark: over

J. C. Miller
Coryist.

JAN. 13

6155326

1891

Sept 26/65 Difference of
pay between H. Col. and Co.
from 26 of Sept 1865 to
Octo 31. 1865. due.

U.S.C.T.

Hubert & J. McCalister

Rank Col, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(357)

Copyright

Mc | 6 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert A. McCaleb
Col. 6 U.S.C. Ar. (Hq)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Feb, 1866,

dated Mar 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss.

Remarks ~~being~~ Post assumed
command Feb 27. re-
lieving Col. M. W. Smith 66.
U.S.C. ordered to be mus-
tered out of service

Book mark:

A C Black

Mc | 6.H.A | U.S.C.T.
H.A. McCaleb
Col 6 U.S.C. Arty (Hq)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Mar, 1866,

dated Mar 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: Comdg Post-

Book mark:

A C Black

Mc L. H. Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Herbert L. McCabe

Rank *Col.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^c

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hubert A. M. Caleb

Lt Col

Co., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Lt. Col. 2. Miss.
H. Art. A.D.)

Present. Signs
Return as Comdg
the Regt.

Dec 1863. Present.
Jan & Feby. 1864 - Present.
Signs Return as
Comdg the Regt.
Mch 1864. (Lt. Col.
6 USC H. Art.)

Absent on leave
of absence since
Mch 1. So No. 57.

No. 20. 17. A.C. Feby
23 1864.

Apr 1864. Present. Signs
Return as Comdg the Regt.

May to Aug 1864. &
(Lt. Col. 6 USC H. Art.)
Absent on det.

Book mark:

over

H. E. L. L. L.

JAN. 19

40742808

1899

Service Company Post
of Vidalia La. by S.O.
No. 8 of B.G. Farror -
Sept. 1864 - Present -
acc. to Dec 1864 - Present
in arrears.
Jan. - 1865 - Present -
July 1865 - Absent, per
S.O. No. 161 W.D. since
July 21 - 1865 -
Nov. to July 1865 - Absent
S.O. No. 161 W.D. dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept
19 - 1864.
Aug. 1865 - Absent S.O. 122
Sept. 4th July 12/65 -
Sept 1865 - Absent S.O. 122
Sept. 1st July 11 - 65 -
Oct. 1865 - Absent - Det.
on S.C.M. S.O. 122 Sept.
11th July 12/65 -
Nov. 1865 - Col.
Present - Company Post & Force
of Hatchery - Miss.
Dec. - 1865 - Present - Company
Regiment.
Jan. & Feb. 1866 - Present -
Mar. - 1866 - Absent - Company
Post of Hatchery since
Nov. 1 - 1866 -
Apr. 1866 - Present -

6th A. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Hubert H. McCarb

Rank *Colonel*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Arty.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wash. Min. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *March 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$....., 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted at Fort M.*

Sept 20, 1861 in Co. I 11th Ill.

Infy Regt. Commissioned 2^d

Lieut same Co. Feb. 9th 1863.

Mustered in as 2^d Lt.

Take effect March 24/63.

Book mark: *M. 93. 7. 10. C. 4. 73. 331. C. T. 81.*

J. C. Fair
Copyist.

JAN. 13

6155364

1891

Commissioned 1st Lieut June
23rd/63. Mustered as 1st Lieut.
to take effect July 10/63.
Appointed from 1st Lt. Co.
I. 11 Ill Inf. Vol. to Lt.
Col 2nd Miss Arty. 1st Lt. D.
Mar. 4. 63. Appointed from
Lt. Col to Col. same Regt
Sept. 19/65. Muster as Col
to take effect Sept. 26. 1865.
service continuous since first
enlistment credited to the
Town of Lacort Marshall.
Co. Ill. has complied with
Par. 71. Mustering Reg. ent-
itled to. Three (3) months
pay proper per act of
Congress. & to Bounty been
paid.

M. C. Calet. H. C. A.
Lt. Col. 6 Reg't *116. Ha*
9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>4</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>3</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fr. 11, A. G., 1863.

Headquarters 2nd Brigade
18th Division - 17th A. G.

Oct. 17. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Tilby Smith

Brig Genl Camp

Ad. Gen. S. B. Vicksburg
(Oct. 18th 1863)

Respectfully forwarded
and from that time
officially received & believed
to file the duties of the
office which he was
for creditably and well

Done in this
Brig Genl

W. B. G. 17th A. G.
Vicksburg Oct. 20th 1863

Respectfully recommended

Edw. P. M. Sherry
Maj. Genl
Camp

Hd Qrs. 11th Ill. Infy
Vicksburg, Oct 17/1863

Sir:- I take great pleasure
in recommending for the position of Col.
or Lt. Col of some of the Negro Regts,
1st Lt. Hubert A. McCaleb, of Co "H", 11th
Regt. Ill. Infy. He has served with the Regt
since its organization & has always
proved himself equal to any emergency
whether in the camp or march or battlefield.
He has never failed to do his whole duty,
and I am confident he never will.

If only such officers as Lt. McCaleb
are appointed, there will never be any
complaint on the score of poor officers

Respectfully

Geo. C. McKee,
Maj. Comdg. 11th Ill. Infy.

Oct. 24th 1863

Having been absent from the Regt. at the time of the writing of the
above I am fully aware in the recommendation Jas H Coates Col 11th Ill

Wm. B. Smith, Ky.
Louisville Oct. 25, 1863

Special Order
No 214 A. V.

Order Col McCalch
to report to his Regt. at
Hatchers Miss.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. *March 1st 1865.*

Special Orders, }

No. 214 }

6th Cavalry Regt. (Col. J. C. McMillan) to report to the Adjutant General's Office at Louisville, Ky. for duty as assigned.

By command of Major General J. M. PALMER:

Wm. H. Barrett
Capt. 10th C. Inf. Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 6th Regt. C. H. Art.

Office of Assistant Quartermaster
J. H. Pickens, Major
October 31st 1863

Fort. G. L.
Captain & A. Q. M.

Recommends 1st Lieut. H. A.
McCaleb 11th Illinois Infantry
for an appointment as Field
Officer in a Regiment of
African Descent.

1 Encl.

H. C. M^cCaleb

~~2nd Lieut. H. C. M^cCaleb~~

In S. C. R. 92

Par 3.

6 U. S. C. H. A.

Recd. A. G. O. May 19th 1862

Office of Assistant Quartermaster,

G. L. Fort, Capt. and Master of Transportation,

Wicksburg, Miss., Oct 21, 1863.

General,

I have the honor and pleasure
to introduce and recommend to your
favorable acquaintance 1st Lt. H A
McCaleb, of the 11th Ill. Vol Infy.

I was the first Captain of the
Company in which Lt. McCaleb
volunteered.

He has served for more than two
years without losing a single day from
duty. He is a good officer and
a brave and sagacious soldier.

And what is not always the
case I know him to be a man of
integrity and good Moral Character
and a high sense of honor.

I think he would make an
excellent Field Officer.

Gen Thomas
Adjut Gen.

Very respectfully
your most obt Serv
G L Fort Capt

S. O. No. 51. Ad. Gps. 17. Ab.
Vicksburg. Feby 23. 1864

McCaleb. Lt. Col. N. A.

Leave of absence granted for 20 days

Rec'd A. O.
Feby. 28. 1864

Reported absent with leave
from March 1st 1864

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Richmond, Va. July 25 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *51* -----

III

Leave of Absence for twenty days, is hereby granted
Lieut Col W. A. McComb and Miss A. D.
to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

This Leave of Absence is granted under section 31, of an act
entitled "An Act for enrolling and calling out the National
Forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3rd, 1863, and
will be noted on the proper Muster and Pay Rolls accord-
ingly.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON,

Sam L. Taggart
Assistant Adjutant General.

Sends Officer
to the front

Extract from General Orders, A. G. O., War Department.

Any officer absent from duty with leave, except from sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave, shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence.—Act of Congress, published in General Orders No. 73, Series 1863.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court martial for this as a military offence or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commission will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.

W. J. S. A. B. 1864

Vidalia, La.,
Aug. 24, 1864.

McCaleb, H., A.
Lieut Colonel
6th U.S. Art. (Heavy)

Requests that
he may be or-
dered to Ken-
tucky to raise
a Regiment of
Colored Troops, with
a view to being ap-
pointed Colonel
thereof.

Recd. also May 19/64

H. A. Ewart
Hatcher Mass
Aug. 27, 1864

Col. M. L. Lott
is a most
valuable officer
brave - wise - se-
- of fine admin-
istrative abilities
of good character
and morals.

W. J. S. A. B.
Phillips

Head-Quarters United States Forces,

Vidalia, La. August 27th 1864,

Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjut Genl U.S. Army

Genl

I have been indirectly informed that, there are many colored recruits for the army in the States of Kentucky and Tennessee who are being organized into regiments as rapidly as possible

If this be true I wish to express my willingness to assist in the organization of a regiment with a view to appointment to its Colonely

This expression I make from a desire to be placed in a more active command than my present regiment

As for my military qualifications I would respectfully refer to those who should "know me best" my immediate commanders

I wish to state however in my own behalf that I entered the Service three years ago this

day as a private soldier I have served.
since in the different grades of rank to my
present one

With apologies for thus intruding
upon your time

I am ever Sir

Your Obedient Servant

H. A. McLaughlin

Lieut Col 6th U S C Art

Comdg Indian La

Cairo, Ill., Feb 25th 1865.

Order No. 707

Requisition of Lt Col H A McCalister
6"usb (key) artz for one
man and two horses
and baggage
From Cairo, Ill.,

To Louisville Ky

Nature of Service Unassigned for
Grand Dep. L. O. 43rd Regt of Col
of Hatches Mass Feb 18th 1865
Brig Genl J V Davidson
Crdg

Cairo, Ill., Feb 27th 1865.

Order No. 745

Requisition of Lt Col H A McCalister
6"usb (key) artz for one
servant and one horse
From Cairo, Ill.,

To Louisville Ky

Nature of Service En route to join
the Comd. By order of Lt Col
H A McCalister 6"usb artz
Feb 6th 1865
12p use

Cairo, Ill., Feb 28th 1865.

Order No. 750

Requisition of Lt Col H A McCalister
6"usb (key) artz for one
man and one horse and
baggage
From Cairo, Ill.,

To Louisville Ky

Nature of Service To join the Comd
By order of H A McCalister
Lt Col 6"usb artz

Adj. Gen. South-West. Miss
Nov 3. 865 -

Special Order
No 73. - En. VIII

Order Lt. Col. McCall
to report to C. M. C.
a sum. for 1000 in no
Col.

Ram

Head Quarters
Southern District of Mississippi
Vicksburg, Miss: Nov. 3. 1865

Special Orders }
No. 73 } Extract!

1111. Lieut. Colonel H. A. McCalister
6th U.S. C. Art. (Hq.) having received his
Commission as Colonel of that regiment,
will proceed without delay to Vicksburg
Miss: and report to the Chief Mustering
officer, Dept. of Miss: for muster in to
the service in his new grade.

By order of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. Chas. A. Gilchrist
A. Schuyler Montgomery,
Capt. A.D.C. & a.a. Gen.

Copy Office

6722.C.1/109/ This postmark

Ad. Qrs. Dept. Ky
Louisville July 12. 1865

Special Orders
No 122

Detaching Lt Col H.A.
McClellan

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky July 12th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 122 }

3. " A Military Commission will convene at Louisville Ky. at 10 o'clock A.M. July 13th 1865. or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such prisoners as may be brought in from it.

Detail for the Commission

Lt Col. H. A. McCallister, C^o U. S. A. H. A.,

X

X

X

The Commission will be governed in its proceedings by the rules and regulations governing Courts Martials and will sit without regard to hours

By Command of Major General Palmer:

Geo. W. Sullivan
Lt & actg

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C.

C^o U. S. A. H. A.

Please forward this copy to Regt.

Finding & Sentence of
G & M in case of
Lieut Col H A McAleby
6th US Artillery (Hvy)
~~~~~

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 27, 1874

Mr Ellertson

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Hubert A McCalch, Sicut Col, Co.,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Arty (N.Y.)

W. for Jan'y & Feb'y 1865. Sentenced by d. c. 211  
to be suspended from rank & pay for 10 days per  
G. O. No 1 Ad 211 Sept 21st 1865

Please furnish Copy of the above order

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

P. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Oct. 27, 1874

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

N 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Arty

From Order Book N<sup>o</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Dept. of the Miss.

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Miss.

Memphis, Tenn. Jan'y. 20 '65.

General Court Martial

Orders No. 1.

(Ext. 1)

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline.

N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> - "Disobedience of orders."

Finding of 1<sup>st</sup> Charge - Not Guilty. - 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge - Guilty.

Sentence: to be suspended from rank & pay for ten (10) days and  
reprimanded in orders by the Comdg. Officer, Port of Natchez.

App'd.

By order of Maj. Gen. N. J. S. Dana

(Sgd) F. H. Fox Arty.



Hd Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Art Bg  
Hatcheg Miss July 16. 1864

McCaleb, Lt Col. A. C.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Art. A. Bg

Applies for Leave of Absence  
for Twenty (20) days  
M-94. 17a.C. 1864.

Leave granted by Special Order  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst.

Head Qrs Camp McPherson  
Hatcheg Miss Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded, I very  
highly recommend that this applica-  
tion be granted, Lt Col. McCa-  
leb is a most faithful Officer,  
leaves his Regiment in competent  
hands, and from my knowle-  
dge of his business I should  
say that his presence at home  
is imperatively demanded.  
Thos Col  
Camp

Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
Hatcheg Miss Feb 22 64.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. Lieut Col  
McCaleb is a good  
and deserving Officer.

A. H. Johnson Col  
Commanding.

Head-Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Art. A. P.  
Natchez, Miss: Feby 16. 1864

Sir,

I most respectfully ask, that a leave of absence be granted me for Twenty (20) days, beyond the limits of the Department, to enable me to visit my home in Illinois, for the purpose of attending to important business, in which my presence is imperatively necessary.

Major Smith and Reynolds are both reported for duty in the Regiment, and the organization of the Regiment being now completed, I hope that my services can be spared for the time specified.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

A. A. McVale

1st Col. Comd. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Art.

Lieut. Richd. Borman )  
A. A. A. G. )  
Camp McPherson )

1471  
McConnell, Benjamin  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6169403  | 26 |
| 2  | 6169553  | 27 |
| 3  | 6169749  | 28 |
| 4  | 6171408  | 29 |
| 5  | 9120101  | 30 |
| 6  | 9120282  | 31 |
| 7  | 40742809 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin McConnell*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Henry Co Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 20*

, 1863.

Where

*Natchez Miss*

By whom

*C. H. Smith*

, term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Nov. 20/63 at  
Reg'l Hosp Vidalia, La  
of Diarrhœa. Final  
Statement forwarded  
Apl. 28/64*

*Wassen*

*McC* | 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McConnell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Leavenworth Co., Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 20*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Watches Miss*

By whom

*Ch. Smith*

, term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Reg. T. C. Hosp.  
at Vidalia La. opposite  
Watches Miss. Nov. 20/63*

*Warren*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin M<sup>c</sup>Leornel*

*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatcher Miss, Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1863.

Where *Hatcher, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. A. Ward*



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin M. Connell*

*Put*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist.

MC

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Cornell  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 29/63  
in Regt Hospital

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Ben M. McConnell*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1863.*

*(Filed G. 2 Miss H. Art. ap.)*

*Lost Nov. 20.*

*Hospital. Died.*

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H.*

(546)

Copyist.



Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McConnell  
Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Died Nov 20/63  
at Vidalia, La. of Diarrhea.  
Final statement forwarded  
April 28/64.

Book mark: PV 6 P246 68 V66 P34. 69.

MoChance

McConnell, Benjamin  
Co. G, 6 U.S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benjamin McConnell, Private*

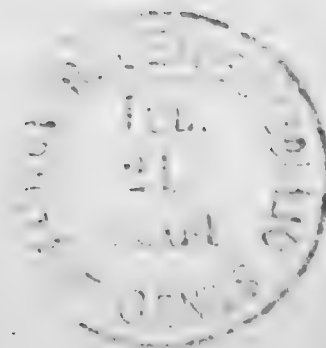
*Sixth* Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

*Disd Nov 20, 1863*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad Auditor.



*July 23*



I Certify, on honor, that Benjamin McLeornull a Private of  
Captain John Louis Company (G) of the Sixth Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Henry County, State of Kentucky, aged 43 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high;  
Black complexion. Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Natchez Miss on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now en-  
titled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital at  
Vidalia Louisiana November 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Benjamin McLeornull was last paid by Paymaster  
was never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from Date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

CLOTHING amounting to 29 83 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, advanced

**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities, for  
CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Natchez Miss, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1864

John Louis  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

Inventory of Effects  
Benjamin M Comstock  
"G." U.S. Army)



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin McLeannell late  
a Private of Captain John Louis Company G of  
the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Cold Art Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
in Company G, Sixth Regiment of U.S. Cold Art Heavy to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Henry County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Viola La. on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.

DATE: July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

John Louis  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



7478 1421

McCormick, Calvin  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6173649  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173787  | 27 |
| 3  | 6173928  | 28 |
| 4  | 6174058  | 29 |
| 5  | 6174190  | 30 |
| 6  | 6174308  | 31 |
| 7  | 6174417  | 32 |
| 8  | 6174529  | 33 |
| 9  | 6174642  | 34 |
| 10 | 6174760  | 35 |
| 11 | 6174876  | 36 |
| 12 | 6174991  | 37 |
| 13 | 6175096  | 38 |
| 14 | 6175204  | 39 |
| 15 | 6175308  | 40 |
| 16 | 6175407  | 41 |
| 17 | 6175505  | 42 |
| 18 | 9120350  | 43 |
| 19 | 40742810 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-975-500 - P.O. aff

S. 2886783 P.O. Ret.

S 2894603 and 1000

S. A. Wagner  
x

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormie*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fedderson Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec, 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Sturtevant*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hansen*



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormie*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormie*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*....., 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*N. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Mc Cormie*  
*Put.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Mc Cormick*  
*Put. Co. I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. C. Taylor*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormic*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormie*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin M Cormie*

*4*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Camp Equip*

*Page 45*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Steele*

Copyist.



*No.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Calvin McCormick*

*Cy.*

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Marchez*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heck*

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lavin, McCorrino,  
Pl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Matchez,\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Huck

Copyist.

*McCarthy* **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormick*  
*St. Co. 2*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. City*,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McCh. & Co.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Steel*

*M<sup>c</sup> | G.H. Artz |* **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormie*  
*St. Co. I, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Still*



*McC* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McComie*  
*St.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Steel*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin McCormie,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*McC.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin McCormie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. L. Rankin*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin McCormie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchewan* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Chas Rankin*  
Copyist.

MS

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin M. Cornie

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - Port.  
Co. I. 2 Miss. Art. ad.  
On duty Gun  
Squad -

Entry Cancelled

Book mark:

A. H. Ellman

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Calvin McCormie*

*Priv., Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss., May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24 78* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization. Due Soldier on Account of Clothing \$ 24 78 100*

Book mark:

*V. 59 P 214/69*  
*1974-1881*

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

(361)

Copyist.

1422

McCormic, Charles  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6173648  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173786  | 27 |
| 3  | 6173927  | 28 |
| 4  | 6174057  | 29 |
| 5  | 6174189  | 30 |
| 6  | 6174307  | 31 |
| 7  | 6174416  | 32 |
| 8  | 6174528  | 33 |
| 9  | 6174641  | 34 |
| 10 | 6174759  | 35 |
| 11 | 6174875  | 36 |
| 12 | 6174990  | 37 |
| 13 | 6175095  | 38 |
| 14 | 6175203  | 39 |
| 15 | 6175307  | 40 |
| 16 | 6175406  | 41 |
| 17 | 6175502  | 42 |
| 18 | 9120579  | 43 |
| 19 | 40742811 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 629 610 P.O. aff

S-94 4319- P.O. m+m

S-1392705 P.O. aff

S, 15-20291 P.O. off

~~A. 2886785 P.O. Ret.~~

G. A. Wright

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McCormie*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Richmond Co. N.C.*

Occupation

*Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec. 8*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

By whom

*Capt. H. Harburt*

term

*5*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Mc Cormie*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*T. C. Taylor*

(356c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mc Cormie*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McComrie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mc Cormie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McCormie*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mc Cormic*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*McC* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles McCormick*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez* \*

*3* Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*Stell*

Copyist.

*111* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McCormick,*  
*Pt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchezy* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Heck*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mc Cormick*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Wachery*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heck*

*M<sup>c</sup> | Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McCormie*

*Pl. Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McH. & A. L.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Steel*



*McC* | *6 H. arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McCormie*  
*Pt. Co. I*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steele*

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles McCombie*

*Sr.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steel*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McConnell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natches Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Mr.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McBornie*  
*Prvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rainey*  
Copyist.



*Mr* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McCormie*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. A. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles M. Cormie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *b*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Wateburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles M Cornie*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y 1864 - Prt -  
Co. I 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss H. Art. ad.  
Qu duty Gun  
squad -*

*Entry Cancelled*

Book mark:

*M. E. L. Ryan*

M<sup>c</sup> | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M<sup>c</sup>Bornie  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.  
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Due  
Soldier on Account  
of Clothing \$ 30 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: 463.953

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.



1423  
McCoy, Hampshire  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6173657  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173789  | 27 |
| 3  | 6173930  | 28 |
| 4  | 6174059  | 29 |
| 5  | 6174191  | 30 |
| 6  | 6174309  | 31 |
| 7  | 6174418  | 32 |
| 8  | 6174530  | 33 |
| 9  | 6174643  | 34 |
| 10 | 6174761  | 35 |
| 11 | 6174877  | 36 |
| 12 | 6174992  | 37 |
| 13 | 6175097  | 38 |
| 14 | 6175205  | 39 |
| 15 | 6175309  | 40 |
| 16 | 6175408  | 41 |
| 17 | 6175504  | 42 |
| 18 | 91203-82 | 43 |
| 19 | 40742812 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-1003516- P.O. Ret.

S 1045306 P.O. app

AY. 1780623

S. A. Wright  
X

McC 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hansphere McCoy

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Herbert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Hampsher McCoy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

(356c)

Copyist.



*No* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Put.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *11-15-1863*

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire Mc Coy*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*N. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent \* *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* *Added Mch. 29, 1894. G.E.T.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Witcher*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged for*  
*ordnance lost, 16 Cts.*  
*Camp Equipage*  
*85 Cts.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Steele*

Copyist.

Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampshire M' Coy.  
Pl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Watbury \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage  
for or finance  
lost 75 Cents.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Steel

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*ord money last year*  
*turned from Race rates*  
*Dec. 31/64, 75 Cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hea*



*M<sup>c</sup> | 67 H. City* **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire* *McGoy*  
*St. Co. 2*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McH. & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 8*, 1863\*

Where *Watachez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for ordnance*  
*lost, transferred from roll*  
*Saw Feb. 28/65, 15 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Allen*

M<sup>c</sup>. | C.H. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Thompson McCoy  
St. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Wichita, Kan. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hand

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Steele

*M<sup>o</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire McGay,*  
*(S)*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*hospital,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Steele*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*  $\frac{3}{100}$  for *Camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. B. Hamlin*  
Copyist.



*No* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Priv.*, Co. I; 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. C. trans*

*from Roll dated Oct. 31. 1865.*  
Due Gov't \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampshire McCoy*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Oratchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hampsher McCoy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hamner M. Coy*  
*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 - Pr -*  
*(Co. D. 2 Miss. H. Art. a.d.)*  
*on duty - on recruit-*  
*ing service.*

*June to Aug 1865 -*  
*(Co. D. 6. U.S. H. Art.)*  
*Absent sick in*  
*Post Hospital since*  
*June 18/65.*

*Name appears also as*  
*Hamner M. Coy.*

Book mark:

*M. E. Egan*



M<sup>c</sup> | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampshire M<sup>c</sup> Coy  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Stachez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Due  
Government on Account  
of Clothing \$ 15<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Stop for 1 Bridle Curb Car.  
1 Halter & Strap lost \$ 7<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

X Roll torn, taken from Roll dated  
Apr. 30. 66

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

1424  
McDonald, Gibson  
Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6175679 | 26 |
| 2  | 6175781 | 27 |
| 3  | 6175918 | 28 |
| 4  | 6176050 | 29 |
| 5  | 6176171 | 30 |
| 6  | 6176284 | 31 |
| 7  | 6176397 | 32 |
| 8  | 6176514 | 33 |
| 9  | 6176635 | 34 |
| 10 | 6176755 | 35 |
| 11 | 6176876 | 36 |
| 12 | 6176989 | 37 |
| 13 | 6177102 | 38 |
| 14 | 6177210 | 39 |
| 15 | 6177318 | 40 |
| 16 | 6177426 | 41 |
| 17 | 9120734 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D 1834390 P. 44 + 2

S. A. Wright  
X

*Mr* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Gibson McDonald*

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years, height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Franklin Co Miss*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Matchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Sittin*



*Mc*

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Gibson McDonald*  
*Art*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~dd~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*J. H. H. H.*

(356c)

Copyist.

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gibson Mc Donald  
Roll, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 5<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Nashville Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Gibson  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gibson McDonald*

*Bn*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Kachez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spicer*

*Mr*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gibson Mr Donald*

*Art*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. P. Jones*

Copyist.



*McC.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pitson McDonald*  
*Pri.*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ *6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.* ~~2 Reg't U.S. Artillery.~~ *+* ~~x~~

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for on*  
*Canteen (\$100.34.)*

~~+This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. X~~

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

x *Corrected Oct. 30, 1894, GED*

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Y. Smith*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gibson McDonald*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & G. E.*  
*(\$0.45)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gibson McDonald*

*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gibson McDonald*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ch. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilesou McDonald*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gibson McDowell*  
*Quivote*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gibson McDonald*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

2101 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lebanon McDonald  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Wichita Mass \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W L Houston

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gibson M. A. Donall*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harrison*  
Copyist.

*Mt* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gibson McDonald*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *6*\*

Where *Watcheswiss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. S. Houston*  
Copyist.

*W. L. H. Art'y.* **6 H. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert McDermott*  
*Pier*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*insurance (lost 20 cts.)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. L. H. Art'y.*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gibson Mc Donald*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *61* <sup>*58*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - <sup>*20*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
*Joined original organization.*

Book mark:



1424(a)

McDonald, Samuel

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

2. M. Srgt | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*2 Ills. Lt. Art'y.*

*to which organization he belonged.*

1425  
McDonald, Taylor  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6155472  | 26 |
| 2  | 6155616  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155772  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155914  | 29 |
| 5  | 6156055  | 30 |
| 6  | 6156188  | 31 |
| 7  | 6156315  | 32 |
| 8  | 6156435  | 33 |
| 9  | 6156555  | 34 |
| 10 | 6156680  | 35 |
| 11 | 6156814  | 36 |
| 12 | 6156947  | 37 |
| 13 | 6157076  | 38 |
| 14 | 6157204  | 39 |
| 15 | 6157333  | 40 |
| 16 | 6157456  | 41 |
| 17 | 6157577  | 42 |
| 18 | 6157697  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119000  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742814 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Mc Donald*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Estel Co Ky*

Occupation *Wagoner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Officer*

**6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Taylor McDonald*

*Ort*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Sept 72*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 72*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(356c)

Copyist.



*610* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor McDonald*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

26<sup>e</sup> | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Taylor M Donald  
Pia, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith  
Copyist.

*No* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor McDonald*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C G Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

C/10

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor McDonald  
Pri, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Y. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor McDonald*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Mc. Donald*

*Phi*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 186*8*.\*

Where

*Natchez*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Mc. Donald*  
*Pr.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.*

.\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Mc. Donald*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. B. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Mc. Donald*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Mc. Donald*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

Inc. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Inc. Donald

Phi., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 24 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor McDonald*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor M. Donald*  
*ser*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Taylor McDonald*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

Mc

6 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor M. Donald

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor McDonald

for Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup> | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor M<sup>c</sup>Donald

Prv -, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Absent  
sick in Regl. Hosp.  
June 1864 - Absent  
sick in Regl. Hosp.  
Watches -

Book mark:

H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Taylor Mc Donald*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Hatches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *4 74* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig-*  
*inal organization*

Book mark: *PV 9 p. 118. 69-245-812*

1426

McDonald, William

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6160355  | 26 |
| 2  | 6160421  | 27 |
| 3  | 6160565  | 28 |
| 4  | 6160692  | 29 |
| 5  | 6160809  | 30 |
| 6  | 6160947  | 31 |
| 7  | 6161074  | 32 |
| 8  | 6161203  | 33 |
| 9  | 6161337  | 34 |
| 10 | 6161478  | 35 |
| 11 | 6161750  | 36 |
| 12 | 6162630  | 37 |
| 12 | 9119378  | 38 |
| 14 | 40742815 | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1117815 P.O. aff

S. A. Wright  
X<sup>2</sup>



*Me* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McDonald*  
....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Murror Co Va*

Occupation *Barkeeper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashy Miss*

By whom *W D Luch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Nashy Miss*  
*Apr 2 '65*

*J. Piles*

Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McDonald  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

MOChance

(356c)

Copyist.

Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McDonald

1st Corp'l Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McDonald

Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wochance

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mc Donald

1st Cpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McDonald*  
*1st Corp'l*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*No chance*

Copyist.

Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McDonald  
1st Corp'l, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

*M<sup>c</sup>*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Me*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*77<sup>e</sup>*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for ord*  
*man 13 cts*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Corp<sup>l</sup>*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*

, 1863\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
advance 13 cents*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Me*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Corp<sup>e</sup>*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchug. Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*ordnance 23 cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *N<sup>o</sup> 93320. . A40.*  
*Died Apr. 2, 1865; at Katchug*

*H. Smith*



JAN. 13

6161750

1891

Mis. of conjunctive  
chills. M. & R.

2<sup>d</sup> And. 7825 - Feb 25  
'65

*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William McDonald*<sup>\*</sup>  
Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y & Feby 1864 (2 Miss H. Bty AD)*  
*On duty detailed as guard*  
*at Regt'l 2 M Dep't Dec 1863*

*Apr 1865 (6 U S Col'd H. Bty) Lost:*  
*Apr. 2/65 Died of disease*  
*at Natchez, Miss*

*\*Name appears also as*  
*John McDonald*

Book mark:

*Correll*

*M.C.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Small*  
Corp., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Died April  
2<sup>d</sup> 1866 at Natchez Miss  
of congestive Chills.  
Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark: *93320*

*A. McAlhoun*

McDonald, Wm

Co.

6

U. S.

Reg't

C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William McDonald*  
 Rank: *Corporal* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Cold Artillery* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Congestive ~~Chills~~  
 Fever*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Louis J. Pierwirth  
 Capt. Comd'g Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Natchez, Miss.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Cor. Muster Out  
 Roll.*

REMARKS.

*A. J. Ball*  
 Clerk.

Pension Number.....  
R. of.....A., Vol. *14* No. *1399*

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**  
**Surgeon General's Office,**  
**RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,**

Washington, D. C., *August 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*8*.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....  
.....Co....., .....Reg't .....Vol.....  
was admitted to ..... Hospital, .....  
....., 186 , from .....for treatment for

It also appears, as reported by *Regt. Surgeon*.....  
....., that *Capt. William McDonald*, Co. *C*,  
*6* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.* Vol. *2*, *Sick April 1*, 186*5*, at  
*Regt. Hq. of Congestive Fever.*

Remarks: *Regt. Hq. records furnish no evidence in this case.*  
*The desired final papers cannot be furnished by this office.*

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

*J. Woodward*  
.....  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

*W.B. Ark*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *William M. Donald*, Corporal, of Co. "*C*", *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Aid April 2<sup>nd</sup> '65.*  
*Katchy. Miss.*

*Thomson*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Det. Lieut. Col.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward.*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*A. B.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS F

## Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ———.00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ———.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                    |             |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.          | No.         |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks.....     | 1           |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Watch, silver..... |             |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     | MONEY.             | Specie..... |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                    | \$2 00      |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                    | Notes.....  |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                    | \$50 00     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                    |             |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                    |             |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                    |             |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                    |             |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

|                |          |               |
|----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 shirt        | brought. | \$1 00        |
| 1 great coat   | "        | 2 50          |
| 1 silver watch | "        | 25 00         |
|                |          | <hr/> \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,

*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*

WILLIAM ROE,

*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*

*Commanding Post.*

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

766

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

*August 7*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*G. J. Woodward*  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(69)

R. of A., Vol. *III* No. *1329*





1427  
McGee, Charles  
Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6154296  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6175922  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6176054  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6176212  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6177492  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 9120820  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 40742816 | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 11388 78 and W.D.

S. A. May Jr  
X<sup>2</sup>



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles McGee*

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Miss*

Occupation *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt. Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital*

*August 10 1865*

*J. Hittner*

*M<sup>o</sup>* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles M<sup>c</sup> Gee*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *March 8*, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment*

*This organization subsequently became*  
*2nd U. S. Col'd H. Artillery*  
*Corrected June 3 1895. C. M. A.*

Book mark:

*H. Clark*

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mc Gen*

*B*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar to Apr*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Spills*

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mc Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Kachey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Therrell*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles McLee*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease  
in Regimental hospital  
Aug. 10/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

N<sup>c</sup> | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M-Gee

Pt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 (Pvt. Co. K.  
5. U.S.C. H. Art.)  
Gained March 8/64  
Hatchery Miss.  
Enlisted into Co.  
as a recruit -

Aug 1864 - (Pvt. Co. K.  
6. U.S.C. H. Art.)  
Left Aug 10-64  
Hatchery Miss.  
Died in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark:

(548)

A. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mc Gee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss May 13, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*  
*Died in Regimental Hospital*  
*Aug. 10, 1864, of Inflammation*  
*of the Stomach.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*Aug. 16, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*

Mc Gee, Charles

P, Co. K, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Inventory of the Effects  
of Charles M. Spencer  
Private of Co. B. 1st U.S.  
Artillery (H3)



Inventory of the effects of Charles M. Lee late  
a Private of Captain Adam Kemper Company K of  
the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8th day of March 1864, at Natchez  
in Company K, 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Shoemaker; he died in Remmental Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 10th day of August 1864, by  
reason of Exhaustion of the Stomach

# INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Hats.....               | —   | Pairs Trowsers.....        | —   | Knapsacks..... | —   |
| Caps.....               | —   | Pairs flannel Drawers..... | —   |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        | —   | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  | —   |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        | —   | Flannel Shirts.....        | —   |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      | —   | Cotton Shirts.....         | —   |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    | —   | Pairs boots.....           | —   |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... | —   | Pairs shoes.....           | —   |                |     |
| Blouses.....            | —   | Pairs socks.....           | —   |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      | —   | Blankets.....              | —   |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   | —   | Haversacks.....            | —   |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     |                |     |

MONEY.

Specie..... \$ 00  
Notes..... \$ 00

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles M. Lee  
Private of 6th U.S. Col. Artillery, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of The deceased left no effects at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION.

DATE:

Adam Kemper  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

Natchez Miss  
August 16/1864

V *C. S.*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Charles M. Greenholt*

*C. S.* Reg't of *2d S. Cal. Art. 4th*

*6*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*11th Aug 14 " 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 7 " 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Quincy*



entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Charles M. Gerlock, Co. 26 S.  
Cal. Artillery (H.), Died in Regimental Hospital with Inflammation of the Stomach

Ad. ~~11/11/1861~~  
(Aug. 1861)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

..... 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Adam Remyer  
Captain  
Commanding



1428

McGee, John

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6160354  | 26 |
| 2  | 6160554  | 27 |
| 3  | 6161141  | 28 |
| 4  | 6161280  | 29 |
| 5  | 6161416  | 30 |
| 6  | 6161559  | 31 |
| 7  | 6161700  | 32 |
| 8  | 6161834  | 33 |
| 9  | 6161970  | 34 |
| 10 | 6162092  | 35 |
| 11 | 6162215  | 36 |
| 12 | 6162332  | 37 |
| 12 | 6162446  | 38 |
| 14 | 6162562  | 39 |
| 15 | 9119377  | 40 |
| 16 | 40742817 | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D 2841410 and cod  
S. 2857414 ams  
D. 3107554 ~~point~~

S. A. May <sup>h</sup><sub>2</sub>

*Me,* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mc Gee*

*C*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *North Haven Conn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashua Mass*

By whom *W. H. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Nashua*  
*Mass Sept 16/63 Returned to*  
*The Company Aug 11/64 restored*  
*to duty upon the recommendation*  
*of his Co & Regt*  
*condit without pay for 80*  
*to 90 Days at Nashua*  
*July 26/65 with loss of all pay*  
*own*

*James*

MAY. 13

9119377

\*1891\*

pay up to the time  
of his voluntary return



Mc | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John McGee  
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

MoChance

(356c)

Copyist.

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John McLee  
Privt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted at Natchez, Miss.  
Sept 16, 1863

Roll July & Aug 64 next on  
which name appears

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moehane

*No* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McGee*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McGee*

*Prv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*McC*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McCee*  
*Pr*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*

1863.\*

Where

*Katchez, Miss*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In arrest*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McFee*  
*Pr*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*

1863.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Released from  
arrest & restored to duty  
without trial with forfeiture  
of all pay & allowance due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6161559

1891

him up to Aug 11/14  
by S.O. #50 dated  
Hdgs Dist. of Natchez  
Miss. Feb 26/15

*Gwe*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John M'Gee*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec & Apr*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*

1863.\*

Where

*Matchez. Miss.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McFee*

*Priv. Co.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Smith*

*M.* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Lee.*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M<sup>e</sup> Gee*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 10 Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M<sup>c</sup> Gee.*  
*Priv*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Catches Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*No.* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Gee*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

*No.* **6 H. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Gee*  
*Pol*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M-Gee

Pr., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. (Pr. Co. C  
2.7 Miss H. Art. a.p.)

Sept 16/63 Natchez Miss.  
Absent without  
leave -

Oct 1863. Last Sept 16/63  
Natchez, Miss -  
Deserted -

Aug 1864. (Co. C. 6. U.S.C.H.A.)  
Gained Aug 13/64.  
Vedalia La. from  
desertion -

Book mark:

A. H. Elmer

(546)

Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M Lee

Art, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Katchig Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>62</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 73 <sup>73</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Joined at organization  
Discharged Sept 16, 63  
Returned to Co Aug 11, 64 Restored  
to duty without trial on the  
recommendation of his Regt  
Comdr with loss of all  
pay and allowances

Book mark: 2117 P 37970. 26/3 1882

over

W McAlhoun

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6162562

1891

for the time he was  
absent for S.O. No 50  
Hed. Lra Dist of Natchez  
Miss Feb, 26/865,  
Due W. S. for Ard 23¢

McGee John  
 P. Co. B, Co Reg' 116 Ha.  
 2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

No One District of Hatch,  
Special Orders No 51  
Hatch, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Living Gen J. H. Kunkin  
Candy

Pl. John M. Lee

6 upca



SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEAD-QUARTERS,  
No. 50. } DISTRICT OF NATCHEZ.  
Natchez, Miss., February 26th, 1865.

1. Upon the recommendation of his Company and Regimental Commanders, Private *John McGee*, Company "C," 6th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), charged with desertion, is hereby restored to duty with his company without trial, with forfeiture of all pay and allowances due him up to the time of his voluntary return.

By order of Brig. Gen'l J. W. DAVIDSON.

A. S. MONTGOMERY,  
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

*A. S. Montgomery*  
*Capt. and A. A. A. G.*

To the  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Military Div. of West Miss.



John McGee Private  
Co "E" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

Copy of order releasing from  
arrest & restoring to duty -  
U.S.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Currier

January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of,

John M. Lee

Private, Co. "C",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. (N. S. A.)

Copy of order releasing him from arrest and restoring him to duty.  
"Released from arrest & restored to duty without trial + + + per  
Special Order No 50 N. S. A. Dist. of Natchez Miss. Feb'y 26/75"  
M. K. for Jan'y 1 Feb'y 1875.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

January 28<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John McGee

, Co. "C",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. (N. S. A.)

Headquarters District of Natchez.  
Natchez, Miss. Feb'y 26/75.

Special Orders  
No 50.

(Extract)

1. Upon the recommendation of his Company and Regimental Com-  
mander Private John McGee, Company "C" 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art'y Regt,  
charged with "Desertion", is hereby restored to duty with his Company  
without trial, with forfeiture of all pay and allowances  
due him up to the time of his voluntary return -

B. B. K.

By order of Brig Genl. J. W. Davidson -  
Signed - C. A. A. A. Genl

1429  
McGee, William  
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6167279 | 26 |
| 2  | 6167417 | 27 |
| 3  | 6167562 | 28 |
| 4  | 6167689 | 29 |
| 5  | 6167808 | 30 |
| 6  | 6167928 | 31 |
| 7  | 6168039 | 32 |
| 8  | 6168149 | 33 |
| 9  | 6168257 | 34 |
| 10 | 6168364 | 35 |
| 11 | 6168476 | 36 |
| 12 | 6168590 | 37 |
| 13 | 6168699 | 38 |
| 14 | 6168756 | 39 |
| 15 | 6168861 | 40 |
| 16 | 6168959 | 41 |
| 17 | 6169056 | 42 |
| 18 | 6169153 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119938 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

5.666072. P.O. dis.

21270756. 0000

G. A. Wright



229

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McLee

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Where born Warren Co., Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Whereatcher

By whom L. Schuck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William McCre*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Watches Miss. Sept. 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Brooks.*

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McGee*

*1st.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Gratchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

*Mr*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Brooks*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M<sup>d</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William M<sup>d</sup> Lee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brooke*

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mc Gee*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Brooks.*

(858c)

Copyist.

Mc | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mc Gee

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5-2571

(858c)

Brooks

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William McGee*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.



*Mc* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William McGee*  
*Pol*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Shuman*  
Copyist.

*Mc* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William McGee*  
*Prof*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. L. Luman*  
Copyist.

*Mc* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William McGee*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Bureau*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William McGee*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mc* & *Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Luman*  
Copyist.



Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McGee

Pos, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McGee*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

(858)

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William McCre*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McGee

Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Patchez Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private  
to Capt Oct. 18/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Arthur

Copyist.



*W.C.* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Lee*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted from private*  
*to Capt Oct. 18/63!*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. V. Ames*

Copyist.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*William McGee*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.

*Wm. F. Goe* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. F. Goe*  
Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *38 30* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*omitted at original*

*organization was private to*

*Oct 18, 60 - then Popl*

Book mark:

Mc Gee, William  
Capt. T. 6 Regt S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Co<sup>l</sup> T<sup>h</sup> Geo C Webb Ark Hy.

Dated March 12<sup>th</sup> 1866

to pl. William M<sup>r</sup> Lee

Co<sup>l</sup> T<sup>h</sup> Geo C Webb Ark Hy.

request a leave of absence  
for twenty days to visit  
his home & family at  
Woodridge Sandy Miss.

Yours truly



1430  
McGregor, Joseph R  
Co. I. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154322  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173994  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155202  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155215  | 29 |
| 5  | 6156369  | 30 |
| 6  | 6155230  | 31 |
| 7  | 6156478  | 32 |
| 8  | 6156601  | 33 |
| 9  | 6156728  | 34 |
| 10 | 6156859  | 35 |
| 11 | 6156991  | 36 |
| 12 | 6157244  | 37 |
| 12 | 6175551  | 38 |
| 14 | 6157736  | 39 |
| 15 | 6155385  | 40 |
| 16 | 9436808  | 41 |
| 17 | 9120664  | 42 |
| 18 | 9178880  | 43 |
| 19 | 40742819 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: M-8-V10-C.I. 73

See also

8708870 - Ro-90  
S. 14500 83 Permit  
Permit, J.C. 945821-4, 10.13 074  
all 2149612  
04201 1-7-38 TEB

E. A. Wright



*Mc* | *6<sup>th</sup> Art'y* | *U.S.C.T.*  
*Joseph R. McGregor*  
*Com'g Serg't*, *Co.*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U. S.* Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

*non*  
(List of <sup>1</sup>Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Com'g Serg't*

Date of appointment *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *4*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Serg't Co. "I."*

711<sup>c</sup> | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. McGregor  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Cambria, Penna.

Occupation Teacher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Watchez

By whom Maj. Emil McPherson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't  
March, 1864 (Promoted  
Commissionary Serg't  
May 1864)

Warrum

Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. McLaughlin

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Cambria Co. Pa.

Occupation Teacher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864

Where Teacher

By whom L. C. McLaughlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from service  
Oct 9, 1865 by orders No 5-12  
dated War Dept Washington  
Dec Sept 25, 1865

J. R. McLaughlin

Mc 6th Art U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. McNagor

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *6th Art*, Roll dated *Atcheson, Miss., Feb 22, 1864*

Where born *Camden, Pa*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Feb 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Atcheson, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *Atcheson, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *62* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Earlville, Tenn. Co. He*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Detailed by special*

*orders No 33 from Maj*

*Gen McPherson, Head Q's*

Book mark:



JAN. 13

6154322

1891

dated Feb 2/64 from  
a private in Comp  
"D" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill.  
Cavalry Vol. to be  
a Sergeant in  
Comp. "D" 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
US Artillery, Colored  
Must be in to take  
effect from date  
of enrollment

X Subsequently, he  
came the 6th US Heavy  
Artillery (Colored)

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. McGrigor*  
Sergeant, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private in Co. I 4 Regt. Ills. Cavalry Vol to be sergeant in Co. I 5 U. S. Heavy*  
*(over)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

JAN. 14

6173994

1891

Artillery (Colored) by  
Maj. Gen. McPherson's Special  
Order No. 33 dated February  
2, 1864. First installment  
of bounty paid second  
now due.

*Mc B. Hart* **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph R. Mc Gook*  
Rank *Capt*, *Co.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to R.L.G.*  
*May 14 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. A. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*Mc* *6. H. Art* **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph R. Mc. Gregor*  
*R.C.*  
Rank *Sergt.*, *6.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First & Second in*

*Statement for Rescripts under*  
*Act of Augt 22/63 paid*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Nov due*

Book mark:

*J. A. Miller*  
Copyist.

*Mc. C. H. Artz* U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. McGregor*  
Rank *Sgt.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Sgt.*  
*& transferred to Co. C. 4th same*  
*Regt. Sept. 1/64.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph B McGregor*  
*Sergt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed first Sergt*  
*from Regt Enr Sergt By*  
*Order of John P. Coleman Maj*  
*Comd'g Regt. Pay due from*  
*April 30/64 to Aug 31/64 as Cons.*  
*Sergt 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Inst Bounty paid*  
*3 due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James*  
*Comt*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. Mc. Gregor*  
*Bt'gt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. Mc Gregor*  
*1864* Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. Mc Gregor*  
*1st Seryt*

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. 8 Apr.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 2*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

.\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Rec'd 3 install'  
Bounty, 4th Install-  
ment, \$40.00 due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. Mc. Gregor*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *4th Installment*  
*of Recruit Bounty*  
*due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(858) Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. McGregor  
1st Lt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 4" Installment  
recruit bounty due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. Giffith  
Copyist.



*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. McGregor*  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd from Service*  
*Oct 9, 65 per D.O. No 512*  
*dated Aug 10, Sept 26, 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph R. McGregor

Sgt., Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.  
1. Sgt. - " A

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. (Sgt., Co. I.  
6. U.S. C. H. Art.)  
on duty act.  
Com Sgt -

May 1864. (Sgt., Co. I.  
6. U.S. C. H. Art.)  
Last May 4. 64.  
Promoted as Right  
C. Sgt. by order of  
Col. McCaleb.

Sept. 1864. (Sergeant, Co. A.  
6. U.S. C. H. Art.)  
Gained Sept. 1. 64 from  
from Right. Company Sgt.  
to 1 Sergeant in Co. A. by order  
of Maj. John P. Coleman  
Company. Right -

Book mark:

( J. H. Ellis )

JAN. 19.

40742819

1899.

Accptd. Loan  
Oct. 9. 66 - Hatchery  
Miss. - Leisach  
per S.O. No. 42 War  
Dept. dated Sept.  
25/66.

Y Name appears also as  
Joseph R. McGrigor  
" " McGrigor.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph R. M<sup>c</sup>Grigor*  
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Statches Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*  
*Appointed Regimental*  
*Commissary Sergeant*  
*May 1, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph R. McGregor*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*Regtl Com. Sergh. Sept.*  
*1, 64. Disch'd Oct. 9, 65,*  
*by S.O. 512 A.G.O. Sept. 25,*  
*65. Final statements*  
*given*

Book mark: *War Dept. A.G.O. Sept.*  
*(over)*

*A. L. Ames*

JAN. 13

6157736

AT 8912

25, 65 S.O. No. 512 on file  
MSV10.C7, 73

*Co. 6 Hart* **U.S.C.T.**

*Capt. R. M. McGowan*  
Rank *Capt.*, *6*. Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katchee Miss. May 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & joined*  
*March 1, 1864, trans-*  
*ferred to Co. 8 12th*  
*1864 I. C. - No 120 Regt*  
*Ad. Gen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

1431

McGregor, William  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154400  | 26 |
| 2  | 6172230  | 27 |
| 3  | 6172357  | 28 |
| 4  | 6172476  | 29 |
| 5  | 6172595  | 30 |
| 6  | 6172711  | 31 |
| 7  | 6172830  | 32 |
| 8  | 6172945  | 33 |
| 9  | 6173054  | 34 |
| 10 | 6173168  | 35 |
| 11 | 6173273  | 36 |
| 12 | 6173372  | 37 |
| 12 | 6173475  | 38 |
| 14 | 9120502  | 39 |
| 15 | 40742820 | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



D1146851 Q. 9m + m  
S 2771064 P. 2nd  
S. 2884707 P. 1st.

S. A. W. 16. 18. 5.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McGregor*

....., Co. *D*; 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Adams Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Capt Kelso*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Apprehended*

*Harmon*

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*William McGregor*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss, Aug 13, 1864.*

Where born *Woodville, Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *nine* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *all* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Natchez, Adams Co Miss*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McCreedy*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - August*, 186*4*:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Wichita, Kas.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Stearns*

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M Gregor  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O Leary

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McGregor  
Gst, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mc Gregor

Ort

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detained as orderly  
at Reg't H<sup>d</sup> qrs. since  
Jan 1 '65 by S.O. No 161  
Reg't H<sup>d</sup> qrs.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McGregor  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch and Apr

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

1864.\*

Where

Natchez Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Returned from  
daily duty at Reg't  
Hd'qrs. March 17 '65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leary

(358c)

Copyist.



*McC* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William M<sup>c</sup>Gregor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Paul*

Copyist.

110° | 6 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William McGregor  
Pvt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 1, 1864.\*

Where Catchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Paul  
Copyist.

*Mc* *C. H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mc Gregor*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Starchez, Miss* \*

Period *3<sup>12</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

*Kasper*  
Copyist.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William M. Gregor*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. E. Harper*  
Copyist.



*Wm. M. Gregor* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Gregor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

116

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. Rogers

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Hatchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Harper

(358c)

Copyist.

M<sup>r</sup> | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McGregor

Pr., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Gained  
Aug. 14. Watcher  
was - Entered  
as Recruit.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. Ellison

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McGregor*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *5/80* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

**Remarks:**

*Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

*V43 P43.69.*

*C. G. Powell*



1432  
McGuffin, Joseph  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157900  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158104  | 27 |
| 3  | 6160221  | 28 |
| 4  | 9119162  | 29 |
| 5  | 40742827 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Mc Saffin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashua Miss*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Vicksburg*  
*24 Oct 13" 1863*

*W. H. Miles*

Mc | G H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Joseph McGuffin  
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. M. Harrison

(356c)

Copyist.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph McGuffin*  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Vidalia, La. Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*



Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph McGuffin*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1863 (arr. Sept 29)  
2 Miss. H. Art. A.D.  
Lost Oct 13/63  
Vidalia La. Died  
in Regt. Haepp*

Book mark:

*A. H. Keller*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph M<sup>e</sup> Griffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Died at Vidalia, La.*

*Oct. 13/63 of Diarrhoea.*

*Final statements*

*furnished Oct. 20/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

McGuffin, Joseph

P, Co. B. 6 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv't Joseph McGuffin Co. B*  
Late of Company "B"

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Miss Art U.S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vedalia La*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*.





| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                 |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                 |     |
| Great coats .....       |     | Flannel shirts .....       |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts .....        |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                 |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                 |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.          |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks .....           |     | Specie .....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....      | \$  |

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Franz Fries

2. Let or H. S. Hall, Capt. N.Y.  
Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Point Joseph M. Griffin Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Miss Art A. Co.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Oct 13/63*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Rec 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Joseph M. Guffin a Private of  
Captain R. R. Shepley's Company (10) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss Art. Co.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Adams Co, born in Adams Co, State  
of Miss, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hatchers Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Hatchers Miss, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge of Miss Art. Co. at Vidalia La Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Private Joseph M. Guffin was last paid by Paymaster  
None been paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 28 89 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None been settled 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatchers Miss, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Frank Friere

2nd Co W S Cal Art Reg  
Commanding Company.

1433  
McIntosh, Peter

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6155475       | 26 |
| 2  | 6155618       | 27 |
| 3  | 6155828       | 28 |
| 4  | 6157782       | 29 |
| 5  | 9119006       | 30 |
| 6  | S. 27-CJ-1575 | 31 |
| 7  | 40742822      | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: E. B. V. 11 P 301

S. 27-CJ. 1875

See also



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter M. Sutash*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Texas River La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Freshy Miss*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Freshy*  
*Miss Dec 9 '63*

*J. Miller*

1760

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Private McIntosh  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchers Miss Sept 72, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 72, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

Q/6

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter M. Sultash

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watcher Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Mc Intosh*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *Died in Hospital*  
*at Vidalia La. Dec. 6*  
*1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Lied Oct. 31/63. E.D.V.*  
*11 P. 301*

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mc Intosh

—, Co. ✓ —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 - (Pr. Lea. A.  
2. Miss. H. Art. A.D.)  
Absent sick - sent  
to Hosp. Sep. 20/63.

Jan 1864 - (Pr. Lea. A.  
2 Miss. H. Art. A.D.)  
Died in Hosp.  
Dec 16/63.

✓ Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

H. Ellman

(546)

40

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter McIntosh*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization. Died in  
Hosp'l Natchez Miss.  
Dec. 9, 63. Final state-  
ments for'd April 1, 65*

Book mark:

*S. 276.71875. Died  
(over)*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6157782

618914

*Oct. 31, 63 - EMB. VII/P301*

*M* *C. H. Hartig M.C.S.*  
*Peter M. Intosh*  
*, Co. A, 6' Reg. M.C.H. Hartig.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *S. 27. C. T. 1875.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

*J. L. Robinson*

Copyist.



McIntosh, Peter

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Memo sent to Ellersbrook  
Nov 30/94

60-4  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter M. Entook  
Supt. Reg't of U.S. G. Art (Cty)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

M. J. A.



I certify, on honor, that Peter McIntosh a Private of  
Captain J. A. Ogden's Company (A.) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lousaw, State  
of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss., on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease in  
Regimental Hospital December 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Peter McIntosh Pay Due from was last paid by Paymaster  
Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$32.48 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orvin H. Moon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. C. McCarty  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Peter W. McIntosh*

Late of Company *A*

*1st* Reg't of *U.S. 6th Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Hatchery Mill*

on the *14* day of *December* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Peter McIntosh late  
a Private of Captain James T. Ogden's Company 8<sup>th</sup> of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss  
in Company 8<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Art (Vol) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Louisiana in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, by  
reason of  Died of disease Nature of Disease not known

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                 |              |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.       |              | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |              |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                 |              |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                 |              |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                 |              |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                 |              |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                 |              |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                 |              |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... | \$  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                 | Notes.....   | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks .....           |     |                 |              |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....  
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Orrin H. Moon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art (Vol)  
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 4*, 1875

The death of *Peter McIntosh*  
*Private*, Co. "C", 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Inf. Regt*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Nov & Dec*, 1863, *Dec 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Dec 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

*Dec 9*, 1863

✓ Company Morning Reports.

*Dec 14*, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.

*Dec 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *Jan & Feb*, 1864, *Dec 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*Dec 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

*Dec 9*, 1863

✓ By Surgeon General.

(*Oct 31*), 1863

*Oct 31*, 1863, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweet*  
Adj. Gen. *Adjutant General*  
Noted Roll *301* of April 9<sup>th</sup> 1875

1434  
McKee, Guthrie

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6179227  | 26 |
| 2  | 6179325  | 27 |
| 3  | 6179437  | 28 |
| 4  | 6179549  | 29 |
| 5  | 6179634  | 30 |
| 6  | 6179727  | 31 |
| 7  | 6179828  | 32 |
| 8  | 6179941  | 33 |
| 9  | 6180059  | 34 |
| 10 | 6180169  | 35 |
| 11 | 6180272  | 36 |
| 12 | 6180368  | 37 |
| 13 | 6180464  | 38 |
| 14 | 6180558  | 39 |
| 15 | 6180671  | 40 |
| 16 | 6180776  | 41 |
| 17 | 9121071  | 42 |
| 18 | 407+2823 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

L B 15  
720

See also



S. 919438 P.O. M. S. M.

D. 1149813 And. W. J.

S. 1706385 And. W. J.

R. P. 428051

S. 1363085 P. O. M. S. M.

L. A. Wajher  
X<sub>2</sub>



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Geethrie M. Sea*  
Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Bro*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *S. Wilson Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Spilcheez Miss*

By whom *Capt Cade*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wilton*

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie Mc Kea*

*Prf*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katchez, Miss*, *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~405~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gurthrie M. Kea*

*Pr*....., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21* to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*....., 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie M. Kea*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mc* & *Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie M. Kea*  
*Prof*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with*  
*Richardts Battery, Natchez*  
*Miss, Since May 29. '64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

G.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Guthrie M. H. a

Prk., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.\*

Whereatcher, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Quarter  
& Strap

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eurthrie M. McA*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Surthrie M<sup>c</sup> Kea*  
*Prd*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *94 1025 10*

(858c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie McKea*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Enthrie M<sup>c</sup> Kea*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stoppage for*  
*one week 20 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*W. Bech*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie M<sup>c</sup>Kea*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordnance Stores 20 cts,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie Mc Kea*

*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital, Natchez, Miss.*

*Since Aug. 26 '65;*

*Stoppage for Ordnance Stores 20 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie McKee*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*  
*Natchez, Miss. Since*  
*August 26/65. Stoppage*  
*for Ordnance Store*  
*20 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo. J. Bell, Jr.*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Guthrie McKee*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pick in Post Hospital*  
*Watches, Miss since Aug. 24/*  
*Stoppage for Ordnance*  
*Stores after previous*  
*muster Roll 20 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo J Bell*

Copyist.

No | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Guthrie McRea  
Prst, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  Sick in Post  
 Hosp. Natchez,  
 Miss since Aug  
 26, 65 Stoppage  
 for ord, stores 20 cts.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

W. J. Bell  
Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Guthrey McKee

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1866 .\*

Where ..... \*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged March 27, 1866  
L. B.  $\frac{15}{720}$

(858c)

Geo. H. Bell, Jr.  
Copyist.



Mc | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guthrie McKee-  
Port., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1864 -  
on daily duty with  
Richard's Battery.  
Natchez, Miss.  
May 30/64.

Aug 1865 to Feb 1866 -  
Absent sick in  
Genl Hosp'l.  
Natchez, Miss.  
since Aug 26/65.

Mar 1866. Last Mar 27/66  
Natchez, Miss. Discharged  
by order of Maj Genl.  
Th. J. Wood Comdg  
Dep't. Miss.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellman

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Guthrie McKee*

*Co.*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 27, 1866*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Turned at original  
discharge. Discharged  
March 27, 1866 by order of  
Maj. Genl. Wood, 2nd  
Regt. Ill. Inf. Final  
statements furnished.*

Book mark: *247-120*

(361)

*J. Allen*

Copyist.

McKee, Guthrie

P, Co. M, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

The discharge of *Pier Guthrie*  
*McCrea*, Co. M, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Art'y (Nov), is reported as follows:

For *McCrea*, 1866, name not borne  
Company Muster-out Roll.

March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1866, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1866, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. B. 15/720

*W. Parker*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted *de*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Guthrie McCrea* ✓  
a *Private* Co. "M"  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Reg't of *Art'y*

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

To be Discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. TH. J. WOOD:

*Mureaux Gestow*

Assistant Adjutant General.



*Im* 1866.

Approved

*Jm. Moore*

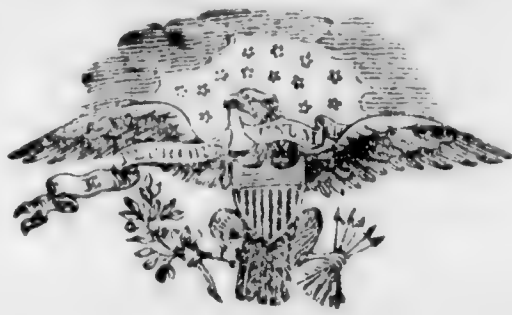
*Burr Hobbs and Surg. U.S.A.,*  
*Med Director, Dept Miss.*  
*moore*  
*Mar 20/66*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Guillermo M. McKea a Private, of Captain Wm L  
Cadle's Company, (4th) of the 5th Regiment of United States  
Artillery, was enlisted by Capt. Cadle of  
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery at Starch Miss  
on the 1st day of January, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Wilson in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty-two  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* He has been absent  
at Hospital under Medical Treatment since  
August 27th 1863 - Was injured by a fall from  
a Telegraph Pole previous to being sent  
to Hospital

STATION: Starch Miss

DATE: March 3rd 1864

William L Cadle  
Capt 6th U.S. Artillery  
 Commanding Company. M

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Guillermo M. McKea of  
 Captain W L Cadle Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Left inguinal hernia induced by the wearing  
of a telegraph pole, coming with him to the ground  
while he was in the line of his duty, nothing up  
the pole. He is unfit for the Artillery Corps.  
Disability not less than 12 months. Hernia was produced July 1863.

W L Cadle  
Act. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A

DISCHARGED this 3rd day of March, 1864, at Starch Mississippi

W L Cadle  
 Lieut-Colonel  
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Starch County Starch State Mississippi

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1435

McKenzie, January  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154196 | 26 |
| 2  | 6177680 | 27 |
| 3  | 6177793 | 28 |
| 4  | 6177891 | 29 |
| 5  | 6177980 | 30 |
| 6  | 6178060 | 31 |
| 7  | 6178159 | 32 |
| 8  | 6178264 | 33 |
| 9  | 6178372 | 34 |
| 10 | 6178483 | 35 |
| 11 | 6178585 | 36 |
| 12 | 6178683 | 37 |
| 13 | 6178781 | 38 |
| 14 | 6178877 | 39 |
| 15 | 6178967 | 40 |
| 16 | 6179058 | 41 |
| 17 | 9120949 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 1404932 P.O. M. M.  
S 2265546 Aud. H. D.

G. A. Wagner  
X

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Kinzie*  
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *ruddy*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Wilson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 16*, 186

Where *Walden*

By whom *J. H. Parnall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Kinzie Plantation  
Wilson Co. Miss.*

*Wilson*



*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*January McKenzie*  
*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 186 *4* \*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J.D. Mink*

*Mc*

G. H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*January Mc Kenzie*

Appears with rank of *Pat.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.~~ *★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., July 14, 1864.*

Where born *Wilson Co. Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
6 Regt. U. S. Cold H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 2 1898. *C. N. A.*

Book mark:

*Blank*

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James McKingie*  
Private, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages for one  
Austrian Musket and  
accoutrements complete*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*

(858c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jannary McKinzie*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*J. M. Neale*

Copyist.



*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samary McKenzie*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186 *4*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyst.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*January McKingie*

*Private* Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Patchez Pies.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. M. Neale*

Copist.

*McK* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jarvis M. Kingie*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*McK* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Kinzie*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Shelton*  
(358c) Copyist.



*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James McKenzie*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Sheltm*

(358c)

Copied.

*McK* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*January McKingie*  
Sgt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Watches Min* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged with*  
*Ord. lost \$2<sup>00</sup>.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Meat* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*January M Kenzey*

*Pol*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance lost \$2.56*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R S Shetton*

(358c)

Copied.

*W<sup>c</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*January W<sup>c</sup> Kenzie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord.*  
*lost 20 cts*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.



*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jamesy Mc Kenzie*  
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 29*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord.*  
*lost 25 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

*Mc* **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*January McKenzie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Cred.*  
*lost 25 ds.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*January M. Hinzle*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

McC | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*January McKenzie*  
*Private, Co L., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 111 P. 186. 70.*

*Keefer*



1436

McKinstry, Horace L  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154355  | 26 |
| 2  | 6179384  | 27 |
| 3  | 6179574  | 28 |
| 4  | 6180782  | 29 |
| 5  | 9121008  | 30 |
| 6  | 40742824 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 4 Ill Car.

2 Mrs. Helene 5/12/34 WTK

G. A. Way <sup>h</sup><sub>x</sub>

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norae McKinstry

Sgt, Co M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Sanil Co Vermont

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 12, 1864.

Where Stitches, Miss

By whom Maj Gen McPherson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died from effects of an  
accidental pistol shot rec'd  
June 12, 1864

Hillman

*Me* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Horace L. McKinstry*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>5<sup>th</sup></sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Katebe, Miss, Apr 2, 1864.*

Where born *Lanville, VT*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Katebe, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Apr 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Katebe, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *50* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *250* <sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Shannon, Hancock Co. Me*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Detailed by 20*

*No. 64 from Maj Gen.*  
*McPherson's Head Quarters*  
*dated Vicksburg, Miss*  
*June*

Book mark: *W. B. Loe*



JAN. 13

6154355

1891

Uch 8/64. From a  
Private "K" Comp -  
4th Regt Ill Vol.  
batt. to be a  
sergeant in "M"  
Comp. 5th us. Hvy  
Arty, (colored)

Mustering in to  
take effect from  
date of enrollment

✓ Subsequently be-  
came the 6th us. Hvy  
Arty (colored)

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace L. McKinstry*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private in Co.*  
*No. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ills Vols Cav. to be*  
*a Serg't in Co. M, 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art'y,*  
*by Maj. Genl. M. O'Hea S.O. No. 64*  
*over*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6179384

★1891★

*dated Feb & by 2<sup>d</sup> Installment of Recruit Bounty paid.  
First Installment of Recruit  
Bounty yet due.*

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace L. McKinstry*  
*Serg<sup>t</sup>*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died in U.S. Gen'l Hosp*  
*Natchez, Miss. from effect*  
*from accidental pistol*  
*shot June 12. '64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



7M<sup>c</sup>

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace L M Kinstrey  
Sgt., Co. 7M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864. (Sgt. Co. 7M  
5. M.C. H. Art'y.)  
Gained Mich 12/64.  
Natchez, Miss.  
Det. by SO. No. 64  
from Maj Gen Mc-  
Pherson's Tro. -  
Mustered in April  
21/64 by Capt. Lanstrom

June 1864. (Sergeant Corn.  
6. M.C. H. Art'y.)  
Lost June 2/64 Natchez  
Miss. - Died in U.S.  
Gen. Hospital Natchez  
Miss. - from effects of  
accidental Pistol shot.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

(546)

Copyist.

77

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Space L. Mc Kinton  
Sergeant, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Matchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Detained from  
from Co. H 4th Ill. Cav'ty  
beca. sergt in Co. M 6th  
U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hq) by S. O. No  
64 dated Washburg Mich 12  
1864. Died at Matchez, Miss  
from the effects of an

Book mark:

(361)

J. Nelson  
over

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6180782

1891

accidental wound  
rec'd in camp June  
12. 864. Final state-  
ments furnished June  
15, 864

McKinstry, Horace L.  
Sgt., Co. M., 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

V

Co M

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant H. L. McMinistry  
Co M.  
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Artillery

## VOLUNTEERS.

June 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Rec 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



2nd  
Hq.



I certify, on honor, that Horace L. McIntosh Sergeant of  
Captain Leadley Company (M) of the 8th Regiment of Vt. Inf.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lanville Co., State  
of Vermont, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
a C. M., at Statchy Mife, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1864,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by the accidental

discharge of a Pistol, June 12th 1864 at Statchy Mife

The said Horace L. McIntosh was last paid by Paymaster  
May Tarrish to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ or 48 dollars, since the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: The said Horace L. McIntosh enlisted as a  
private in Co. H, 4th Ill. Cav. Nov. 15, 1863. He was discharged  
from that Regt. April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864. The same date that he was  
mustered into this Regt. He had recd the first & second \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. (1 Bounty)  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Statchy Mife, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

William L. Leadley  
Capt 5th Vt. C. Artillery  
Commanding Company CM

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sergeant Horace L. Mc. Ministry*

*✓* Reg't of *U. S. Art. (Colored)*

*✓* *Heavy*  
VOLUNTEERS  
*Company M.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it.—The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*(Deceased)*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1861*

By Order of Adj. Gen. J. A. Smith.

*Sanby*



I certify on honor, that Horace L. Mc Ministry a Sergeant of  
Captain Wm. L. Badle's Company (M.) of the 6 Regiment of U. S. (Colored)  
~~Volunteers of the State of~~ Artillery, Heavy, born in Lanville, State  
of Vermont, aged 20 years: 5 feet 9 inches high: light complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on~~  
~~its original organization at~~ Natchez, Miss, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at~~ Natchez, Miss on the 2 day  
of April, ~~1864~~, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a <sup>(recruit)</sup> by Captain  
Lanstrous, at Natchez, Miss, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April  
186 4, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years  
and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in said Regiment  
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of~~

Died in U. S. General Hospital at Natchez, Miss  
June 12. 1864.

The said Sergeant Horace L. Mc Ministry was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Farnish to include the 30 day of April 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received None 100 dollars.  
advanced by the United States on account of Clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for Clothing, &c., received on entering service at \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of Subsistence for Traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra  
Clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars:  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 4.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Genl. Hospital, Natchez, Miss, this 12 day of June 1864.

A. B. Whiting or Wm. J. Jeffs  
Commanding Company  
Surgeon in Charge

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sergeant Horace L. McKinstry*

Late of Company *M*

*6th* Reg't of *W. S. L. Art'y (Regt)*

Volunteers, who died at *Sketchy Trip*

on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Jan* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Horace L. McKinstry late  
a Sergeant of Captain Cadles Company M of  
the 6th Regiment of W.S. Co. Art (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Sergeant at Katchy in the State of Miss on  
the 12th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Sergeant on the 2d day of April 1864, at Katchy Miss  
in Company M, 6th Regiment of W.S. Co. Art (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Lamille Co in the State  
of Arkansas; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at  
Katchy Miss on the 12th day of June 1864, by  
reason of an accidental discharge of a Pistol

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | MONEY.         |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
Horace L. McKinstry deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Katchy Miss

DATE: Nov 14, 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

William L. Cadles  
Capt 6th W.S. Co. Art (Reg)  
Commanding the Company.

This man had no Description List

1437  
McLane, George  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 61573/3  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158426  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158563  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158693  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158815  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158938  | 31 |
| 7  | 6159075  | 32 |
| 8  | 6159219  | 33 |
| 9  | 6159361  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159499  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159634  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159763  | 37 |
| 12 | 6159885  | 38 |
| 14 | 6160006  | 39 |
| 15 | 6160127  | 40 |
| 16 | 9119244  | 41 |
| 17 | 40742825 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2711530 Pencil

G. A. Wajhr  
X<sup>m</sup>

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Mc Lane*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Bright*

Eyes

*Gray*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Nashville Tenn*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Mar 10'*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*Nashville Tenn*

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George M. Lane*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Katchez, Miss.*, *March 29*, 1864.

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Katchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Bright*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Katchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Clark*

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George McLane*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. M. Warren*



*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McLane*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10th*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Shatchaz, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*McL.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George McLane.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*McL.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McLane.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*McL.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George McLane.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*", 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*McL.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McLane.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10,* 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*McL.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George McLane.*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

McL. | 6" H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

George McLane.  
Pvt., Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar. 10, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyst.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McLean*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McCane*  
*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McLean*  
*Art.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864\*

Where *Patchez, N. Mex.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McLean*  
*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George McLean

Regt Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1864.\*

Where Kachey Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.



*M<sup>4</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W Lane*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1864 - Pres. Co. B.  
5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Gained Major's  
Rank by  
seniority*

Book mark:

*A H Elliott*  
Copist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George M. Lean*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Katchez, Miss., May 13*, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as a*  
*Recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 85, P. 247 '69*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

1438  
McLaughlin, John A

Co F & S, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154537  | 26 |
| 2  | 6155257  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155272  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155290  | 29 |
| 5  | 6155307  | 30 |
| 6  | 6155322  | 31 |
| 7  | 6155337  | 32 |
| 8  | 6155350  | 33 |
| 9  | 6155361  | 34 |
| 10 | 6155372  | 35 |
| 11 | 40742826 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John McLaughlin*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 24, 1864.*

Where born *Phila, Pa.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Druggist*

When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*



*Mc* *b. H. Army* **U.S.C.T.**

*Col'd A. McLaughlin*  
Rank *Hosp'l*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Army*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Hosp'l*  
*Steward Jan. 1/65 to rank*  
*from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*J. A. Miller*  
Copyright

Mc | b. Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

John McLaughlin  
Rank H. Harty | b. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Harty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to H. Harty  
Jan. 1, 1865, to rank of  
enrollment

Book mark:

C. H. Harty  
Copyist.

*Mc* | *6. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McLaughlin*

Rank *Hall* *6. Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

*Co. 6. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McLaughlin*  
Rank *1st Lt* *Co. 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John McLaughlin*  
Copyist.



No 6. Hardy **U.S.C.T.**

John McLaughlin  
Rank Private 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John McLaughlin  
Copyist.

*Wm. C. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Wm. C. Hart*  
Rank *Major* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. C. Hart*  
Copyist.

*Mc. L. Hart* **U.S.C.T.**

*Genl. J. M. Langhlin*  
Rank *Genl.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc B. Hardy* **U.S.C.T.**

*Thos A. C. Langhlin*

Rank *First Lieut*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M<sup>e</sup>*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. McLaughlin*

*Por*; Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1865 -  
Garrison Dec. 20/64  
Vicksburg, Miss.  
Recruited from  
depot -*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellery*

(546)

Copyist.

*No* | *6* | *H. Carty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John. A. McLaughlin*  
*Hospital*  
Rank *Steward*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Carty*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchery Mass May 13* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13* 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28* 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *98*<sup>*58*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: - *Commd as a Recruit*  
*at Hatchery Mass. accord-*  
*ited to Boston Massachusetts*

Book mark:

*C. A. Miller*  
Copyist.

*W. C. Laughlin, John A.*  
*Pr*, Co. *6* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John A McLaughlin

Volunteered at Vicksburg

20<sup>th</sup> December 1864

By Ed C Kinsley

Lt Col Aust Prov Marshal  
Regiment of

of Miss

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Req't of*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

JUL 17 1961

For both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service, and return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Mc Laughlin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richburg Miss the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

Chas J McCarty John A Mc Laughlin

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John A Mc Laughlin  
Volunteered at Richburg  
20<sup>th</sup> December, 1864  
By Chas J McCarty  
Adjutant General  
of Miss

JUL  
17  
1871

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

John A. McLaughlin  
Chas. J. McLaughlin

No. 121

John A. McLaughlin

Volunteered at W. V. Burg.

20 December, 1864.

By Eli C. Kinchley

Adj. Col. Aust. Prov. Marshal  
Regiment of MASS

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service  
ing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to  
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mu  
ce of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as th  
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A McLaughlin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keokuk, Miss the 20 day of December 1864

Witness:

Chas J McCarty

John A McLaughlin

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 121  
John A. McLaughlin  
Volunteered at Keokuk,  
20 December, 1864.  
By Eliehu  
McLaughlin  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
of Mass

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

1439

McLean, Charles  
Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6167275  | 26 |
| 2  | 6167413  | 27 |
| 3  | 6167558  | 28 |
| 4  | 6167685  | 29 |
| 5  | 6167805  | 30 |
| 6  | 6167925  | 31 |
| 7  | 6168036  | 32 |
| 8  | 6168146  | 33 |
| 9  | 6168254  | 34 |
| 10 | 6168361  | 35 |
| 11 | 6168473  | 36 |
| 12 | 6168587  | 37 |
| 13 | 6168696  | 38 |
| 14 | 6168804  | 39 |
| 15 | 6168909  | 40 |
| 16 | 6169007  | 41 |
| 17 | 6169103  | 42 |
| 18 | 6169200  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119933  | 44 |
| 20 | 40782827 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McLean*

....., Co *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Platt Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatch*

By whom *St. Schreck*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

*W.C.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles M. Lewis*  
*Cvt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29* ..... 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

*Mt*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles M. Leav*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Brown*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McLean*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles M<sup>c</sup>Lean*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles M. Lane*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McLean*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks,*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McLean*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McLean*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles McLean*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles McLean*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *In Confinement*  
*at Katchez Prison*  
*since Feb. 15. 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*Mc* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McLean*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *McL & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *In Confinement*  
*Katchez Military*  
*Prison Since Feb 13. 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Luman*

Copyist.



Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles McLean

Cor, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Ketchikan Ship.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. H. Humeau

(358c)

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> | 6 H. Art<sup>y</sup> U.S.C.T.

Charles McLean  
Pvt, Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art<sup>y</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 29, 1865.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. P. Masi

(358c)

comp

*M<sup>c</sup>* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles McLean*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Thomas*  
(858c) Copyist.

Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles McLean  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 29

1863\*

Where

Natchez Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3580)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.



*McC* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Chas. McLean*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup> 6 H City* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McLean*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *City*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + April* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. W. Davis*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles M Lean*  
*Dt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y to Apr 1865 -*  
*Absent - Confined*  
*at Natchez, Miss.*  
*since Feb'y 15/65.*

*Jan'y 1866. Absent in*  
*at Fort Washington*  
*Miss.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellis*  
Copyist.

*No* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles M. Lean*

*B*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March, this*, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *61*<sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

*organization*

Book mark:

*C. M. Lean*



1440

M<sup>c</sup>Lean George

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 1                                | 26 |
| 2                                | 27 |
| 3 per M <sup>c</sup> Lean George | 28 |
| 4                                | 29 |
| 5                                | 30 |
| 6                                | 31 |
| 7                                | 32 |
| 8                                | 33 |
| 9                                | 34 |
| 10                               | 35 |
| 11                               | 36 |
| 12                               | 37 |
| 13                               | 38 |
| 14                               | 39 |
| 15                               | 40 |
| 16                               | 41 |
| 17                               | 42 |
| 18                               | 43 |
| 19                               | 44 |
| 20                               | 45 |
| 21                               | 46 |
| 22                               | 47 |
| 23                               | 48 |
| 24                               | 49 |
| 25                               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1441

McMain, Thomas  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6173655  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173793  | 27 |
| 3  | 6173934  | 28 |
| 4  | 6174063  | 29 |
| 5  | 6174195  | 30 |
| 6  | 6174313  | 31 |
| 7  | 6174422  | 32 |
| 8  | 6174534  | 33 |
| 9  | 6174647  | 34 |
| 10 | 6174765  | 35 |
| 11 | 6174881  | 36 |
| 12 | 6174996  | 37 |
| 13 | 6175101  | 38 |
| 14 | 6175209  | 39 |
| 15 | 6175347  | 40 |
| 16 | 6175513  | 41 |
| 17 | 6175611  | 42 |
| 18 | 9120586  | 43 |
| 19 | 40472828 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M<sup>9</sup>* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas M. Maine*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Laurens Dist. S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Patch, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Herbert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 30  
1865*

*Warren*

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas McMain*  
*Pat. Co. I*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~88~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : .....

(356c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas McMain*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas McMain*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Mc Mair*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Mc Main*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas McMain*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Mcmaul*  
*A.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 186<sup>4</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186<sup>5</sup>.\*

Where *Matchez*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Camp Equipage*  
*4000*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

*Stule*

Copyist.

W<sup>c</sup> | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W<sup>c</sup> Maine  
It., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Watchezy.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage  
for ordnance lost  
18 Decr. 31 cents.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stuck  
Copyist.

*MC* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McManis*  
*St.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Waltham* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*

*performance lost*  
*transferred from*  
*Race Sales Dec. 3/6*  
*18 Dollars 31 Cents*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stule*



Mc. Hardy } **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas McMaine  
Pl. Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McH. & A. Pl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance  
lost, transferred from roll.  
Said Feb 28/65, 18 Dols,  
31 Cents.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Steele

*McHarty* } **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas McMane*  
*St. Co. I, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *city*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863\*

Where *Witcher, Minn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stell*

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas McMane*  
*St.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Mitchell Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Steel*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McManis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. A. Hankin*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McMaine*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. E. Hans.*  
*from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1865.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Dec. 30 "*  
*1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Hamlin*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McInaine*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Oratehez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Decem*  
*ber 30"/1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*A. A. Rankin*

Copyist.

*16<sup>th</sup> Co Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas M. Mahon*  
*Priv., Co. I, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Natchez Miss Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*J. M. Harmon*  
Copyst.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas M-Maine*  
*Cor., Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sept. 1865. Absent*  
*without leave*  
*since Sept. 24. 65.*

*Jan'y 1866. Absent*  
*without leave*  
*since Dec 31. 65.*

*Feb'y 1866. Last Dec 30/65*  
*Place not known.*  
*Deserted Dec 30/65.*

Book mark :

*A. H. Ellis*



*Mc* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McMaine*

*Priv., Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1866* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *90<sup>78</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted Dec. 30. 1865 at Natchez Miss.*

*& Roll over*

Book mark: *V. 135. P. 53. 72*

(861)

*C. E. McLaughlin*  
Copyist.

*McNamee Thomas*  
*P*, Co. *2*, *6* Reg't *1st C.A.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information / ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Thomas M. Maine

Cot. Co. & 6<sup>th</sup> Art. Bvy

Report of Div. of D.C.

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Westbrook*

*May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1875*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Thomas W. Maine, Private, Co. I,*  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

*Period absent on other duty*

*"Absent without leave since Sept 27 '64" Reg't Ret'd for Sept '65*  
*Present for duty. No R for Sept-Oct 1865*

Respectfully,

*A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk  
*In J. Patton*

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Div. Field Service*

*Give date of return as  
received from,*

*May 22, 1875*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Thomas W. Maine, Private, Co. I,*  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

*Mr. Reports lists of Sept 26/65 rpt. "Thomas W. Maine absent without leave" - Oct 26/65 - "Thomas W. Maine returned, having been absent without leave" - Jan'y 1/66 - "Thomas W. Maine absent without leave since Dec'r 31/65" - Feb 28/66 - "Thomas W. Maine deserted Dec'r 30/65" No record of his arrest or return to duty.*

*No record of trial on 1<sup>st</sup> Charge on file with Co. & Reg't records or with U.S. Dept. of Miss. for 1865. G.O. Dist of Mich. subsequent to July 24/65 are not on file.*

*Co. Desc. Book rpts him "Deserted Dec'r 30/65" No record of his arrest or return to duty. Other records of the Co. & Reg't furnish no information in this case.*

*C.A.S.*



1442

McMullen, Paul  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6171545  | 26 |
| 2  | 6171690  | 27 |
| 3  | 6171874  | 28 |
| 4  | 6173549  | 29 |
| 5  | 9120444  | 30 |
| 6  | 40742829 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7719 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carl McMullen

Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Haddville Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Haddville Miss.

By whom J. P. Love; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*No* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Saul W. Miller*  
(*Sub. Co. No. 2*) Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Nov 23*, 186*3*?

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*3*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\**42*\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. P. Steiner*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Miller*  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 10*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Wichita Falls*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



|                                                                                    |                    |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Mc</i>                                                                          | <b>6 H. Art'y.</b> | <b>U.S.C.T.</b> |
| <i>Paul McMullen</i>                                                               |                    |                 |
| <i>Prv.</i> , Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†                                         |                    |                 |
| Appears on                                                                         |                    |                 |
| <b>Company Muster Roll</b>                                                         |                    |                 |
| for <i>Jan. 1</i> , 1864.                                                          |                    |                 |
| Joined for duty and enrolled:                                                      |                    |                 |
| When <i>Nov. 1</i> , 1863.*                                                        |                    |                 |
| Where <i>Watling Miss.</i> *                                                       |                    |                 |
| Period <i>3</i> years.*                                                            |                    |                 |
| Present or absent                                                                  |                    |                 |
| Stoppage, \$ <i>100</i> for                                                        |                    |                 |
| Due Gov't, \$ <i>100</i> for                                                       |                    |                 |
| Valuation of horse, \$ <i>100</i>                                                  |                    |                 |
| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <i>100</i>                                       |                    |                 |
| Remarks: <i>Died in Hosp.</i>                                                      |                    |                 |
| † This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery. |                    |                 |
| * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.                                      |                    |                 |
| Book mark:                                                                         |                    |                 |
| <i>J. H. Stearns</i>                                                               |                    |                 |
| (358c)                                                                             |                    | Copyist         |

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul M<sup>c</sup> Mullen*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 (Cor. Co. H.  
27th Miss H. Art. AD)  
Lost Jan'y 2/64  
Matched Miss.  
Died of disease  
in Regt Hosp.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*A. H. Ellery*  
Copyist.

McC | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul McMullen

Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

**Remarks:**

Joined original organization  
Died at Natchez, Miss Jan. 2/64  
Disease. Final statements  
forwarded July 17/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

McMullen, Paul

I, Co. H, 6 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Inventory of the Effects  
Paul W. Mallen  
C. W. & A. Hoy.



Inventory of the effects of Paul M. Mallen late  
a Private of Captain Oscar A. Kelsu's Company "H" of  
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty - Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Natchez, Miss.  
in Company "H" 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty - Heavy to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Woodville in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Natchez, Miss. on the 2 day of January 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez, Mississippi

DATE: July 17th 1864

Oscar A. Kelsu  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

✓ **FINAL STATEMENT**

*Paul M. Mallon. Sr.*

*Sgt.* Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

*Discharged 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Done*



I Certify, on honor, that Paul McAllen a Private of  
Captain Oscar A. Nelson Company (No.) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Woodville, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high;  
Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Madison, Mississippi, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Madison, Mississippi on the Twenty-fifth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. James D.  
Trave, a Natchez, Miss on the 25th day of November  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now en-  
titled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Ill of Chronic Diarrhea in Regiments  
Hospital, Natchez, Mississippi, January 27, 1864

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
War. Alex. Smith to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
Subst. interest  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States  
**CLOTHING** amounting to 44 39 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States 100 dollars, advanced  
**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Natchez, Mississippi, this 17th day  
of July, 1864.

Oscar A. Nelson  
Captain

Commanding Company.



1443

McTies, Peter

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| 1                    | 26 |
| 2                    | 27 |
| 3 see Mattiles Peter |    |
| 4                    | 29 |
| 5                    | 30 |
| 6                    | 31 |
| 7                    | 32 |
| 8                    | 33 |
| 9                    | 34 |
| 10                   | 35 |
| 11                   | 36 |
| 12                   | 37 |
| 12                   | 38 |
| 14                   | 39 |
| 15                   | 40 |
| 16                   | 41 |
| 17                   | 42 |
| 18                   | 43 |
| 19                   | 44 |
| 20                   | 45 |
| 21                   | 46 |
| 22                   | 47 |
| 23                   | 48 |
| 24                   | 49 |
| 25                   | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1444  
McWalton, James  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 6155477    | 26 |
| 2  | 6155620    | 27 |
| 3  | 6155775    | 28 |
| 4  | 6155917    | 29 |
| 5  | 6156058    | 30 |
| 6  | 6156191    | 31 |
| 7  | 6156318    | 32 |
| 8  | 6156438    | 33 |
| 9  | 6156558    | 34 |
| 10 | 6156683    | 35 |
| 11 | 6156817    | 36 |
| 12 | 6156949    | 37 |
| 12 | 6157078    | 38 |
| 14 | 6157206    | 39 |
| 15 | 6157335    | 40 |
| 16 | 6157458    | 41 |
| 17 | 6157579    | 42 |
| 18 | 6157699    | 43 |
| 19 | 9119002    | 44 |
| 20 | 407 + 2830 | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McWalter*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6 1/3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Layman Co Ala*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Tascher Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Piles*

No

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James McWalter

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(356e)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*+ James McWalter*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchers Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *(+ In the column of Names  
Present Signed James McWalter)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O G Smith*

*016*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M Walton*  
*Sp*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Catcher Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. Smith*  
Copyist.

*No* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McWalter*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O G Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

26<sup>e</sup>

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M<sup>o</sup> Walton  
Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatch & Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



MB

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M<sup>W</sup> Walter  
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where

Watchet Miss \*

Period

2 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. A. Smith

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Mc. Walton*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 5 Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Mc. Walton*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Mc. Walton*  
*Pri;*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 3 Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(858) Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mc. Walton*  
*Pri;*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 3 Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ordinance 4  $\frac{69}{100}$  Dol-*  
*lar*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Mc. Walton*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. Gov't*

*for Ordnance 4 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*Mc.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Mc. Walton*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Walton*

*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*I. J. Giffith*

Copyist.



Mc

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McHallen  
Sergeant, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

*Mc* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M. Walton*  
*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Walton*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Walton*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



Mc | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Walton*  
*Pos., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sept 1865 Absent*  
*sick in Post Hosp*  
*since Sept 21/65*

Book mark : .....

*A. H. Ellis*  
Copist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McHalton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$ *41*<sup>*24*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at orig-*  
*inal organization*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*A. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

1445

Mercy, Jacob  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6165229 | 26 |
| 2  | 6165361 | 27 |
| 3  | 6165502 | 28 |
| 4  | 6165625 | 29 |
| 5  | 6165741 | 30 |
| 6  | 6165854 | 31 |
| 7  | 6165965 | 32 |
| 8  | 6166072 | 33 |
| 9  | 6166183 | 34 |
| 10 | 6166294 | 35 |
| 11 | 6166404 | 36 |
| 12 | 6166513 | 37 |
| 13 | 6166614 | 38 |
| 14 | 6166713 | 39 |
| 15 | 6166809 | 40 |
| 16 | 6166900 | 41 |
| 17 | 6166989 | 42 |
| 18 | 6167079 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119771 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

177490108.24+24  
52893019 and WD

G. A. Waykin  
x



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Murcy*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Adams Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. M. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M 6 H. Art. U. S. C. T.

Jacob Meray  
Pot Co. E. 2 Regt. Miss. Art.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.

Where Katchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*†† Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kadfield

(356c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jacob Mercy  
, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Watchdog miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858c)

Copyist.

*M* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Out* *Jacob Mercy*

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchiz Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*Hadfield*



ON 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Murcy  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers Mills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Mercy*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Hatchley Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pot Jacob Mercy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~Go~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Mercy*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

*C. M. Mow*

Copyist.



*M* 6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Mercy*

*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct,*

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 4<sup>th</sup>*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchery Mills*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present,*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

*C. M. Lane*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Macey*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

\*

Period

*8*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*McRae*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Merrey

Priv't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb,

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1'

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

C. M. Rowe

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Mercy*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*M. Rowe*  
Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Mercy*  
*Privt.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Witcher Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1912-13*

(358c)

*G. M. Howe*

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Mercy*

*Det.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*D. W. Webb*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Mercy*  
Drk., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Statches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Henry Webb*  
Copyist.

*U* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Meroy*  
*Prst*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 12* 186<sup>5</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Hatchery, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. B. L.*  
Copyist.



U | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Meroy  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1866

Where Hatchery, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Merrey*  
*Prst*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb & April* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Doe*  
(358c) *Copyist.*

71

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mercer  
Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Katchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19<sup>56</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original  
organization.

Book mark:

(361)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

1446

Meredith, John  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154597  | 26 |
| 2  | 6670504  | 27 |
| 3  | 6170655  | 28 |
| 4  | 6671412  | 29 |
| 5  | 9120290  | 30 |
| 6  | 9120164  | 31 |
| 7  | 40742831 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 12 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Murieth*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 8*....., 186 *5*-

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Austin*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Pest Hosp.*  
*at Natchez, Miss. Mar.*  
*20/65 of Small pox*  
*Final Statement & Sworn*  
*copies of effects forward-*  
*ed Apr 6/65*

*Warren*

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meredith

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 8, 1865

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Apt. Lausturn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 20/65 - at  
Cust Hosp. Natchez Miss.  
of Small-pox Final  
Statement for d. May 13  
65

W. W. W.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Meredith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Feb 8, 1865.*

Where born *Jeffersonville Miss*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 8, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 8, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Volunteer. To be credited to the Quota of the District of Natchez Miss.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Meredith*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. H. Neale*



*Ch*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Meredith*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post*  
*Hospl at Hatcher's Mis.*  
*Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 of small*  
*Pox.*

Book mark:

*A. D. Meale*

77 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Meredith*  
*Pos*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865. Gained*  
*Feb 8/65. Hatching.*  
*Miss. - Emissa*  
*in Regt.*  
*Mar 1865. Last Mon*  
*20/65. Hatching. Miss*  
*Died in Post Hosp.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellison*  
Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Meredith  
Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.  
Died Mch 20/65 at Natchez,  
Miss of Small Pox. Final  
statements forwarded May 13,  
'65.

Book mark: 295.814 V92 P112. 69

3489 1878.

W. O. Chance

Meredith, John

P. Co. G.

6

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Encl 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



No. ....

*John Meredith*

Volunteered at *Natchez, Mississippi,*

*February 8<sup>th</sup>* 1865,

By *Capt C. E. Sanborn A. C. W.*

for 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *W. I. Col. Art. Heavy.*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

AD-1007. This paper was printed  
under the authority of the War Department.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accom-  
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-  
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case  
of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

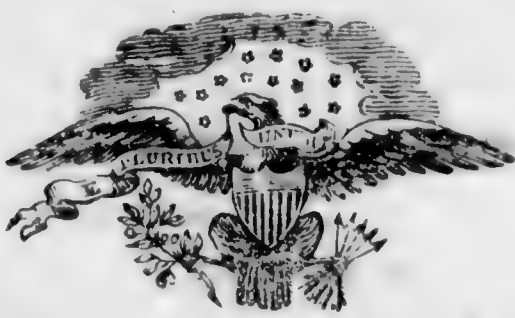
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi Salisbury

I, John W. H. H. H. born in Mississippi  
in the State of Mississippi aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Jan 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. H. H. H. do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salisbury  
this 1st day of Jan 1865,

BEFORE C. E. Sanstrom  
Capt. 15th Regt. Iowa Inf.  
a Comd'g Officer of the 1st Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Andrew J. Thompson  
Surg. 8th M. I. U. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion, is 2 feet  
7 inches high.

C. E. Sanstrom  
Capt. 15th Regt. Iowa Inf.  
A. C. W. & Sup't for the Draft, District of Vicksburg, Miss.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Co. F,  
the 8th day of February, 1865, at Salisbury, Mississippi.  
Regiment of Vol. Heavy Volunteers, on

C. E. Sanstrom  
Capt. 15th Regt. Iowa Inf.  
A. C. W. & Sup't for the Draft, District of Vicksburg, Miss.

No. ....

*John Meredith*  
Volunteered at *Natchez, Mississippi,*  
*February 8<sup>th</sup>* 18 *65*,  
By *Capt C.E. Lanstrum A.C.M.*  
for *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Col. V. Cety. Heavy.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

..... enlistment; last served in Company (    )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18    .

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accom-  
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
ice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case m-  
rice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION, OF RECRUIT.

I, John Meredith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
the 11th day of Feb. 1865

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Meredith  
Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tennessee,  
February 11th 1865,  
By Capt. C. E. Clavetrum, U.S.A.  
For 6th Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy Arty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John M. Smith born in Jefferson county  
in the State of Mississippi aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Feb. 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattahoochee  
this 1st day of Feb. 1865,  
BEFORE O. E. Sanstrom  
Capt. 15th Iowa Inf. & Capt.  
a cm

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos J. Thompson  
Surg. 8th N. H. V. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has green eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
1 inches high.

O. E. Sanstrom  
Capt. 15th Regiment of Iowa Inf. Volunteers,  
H. M. & Capt. for the Draft Dist. of Chattahoochee  
Miss.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,  
the 1st day of February, 1865, at Chattahoochee,  
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on

O. E. Sanstrom  
Capt. 15th Iowa Inf. & Capt.  
H. M. & Capt. for the Draft Dist. of Chattahoochee  
Miss.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Meredith*  
*Co. G 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Cpl 10" 1562*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Meredith a Private of  
Captain Edward O'Neill Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col'd & 1st Regt.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson County, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; brown complexion,  
brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on~~  
~~its original organization at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
~~the service of the United States at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or) was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Leaunum, at Natchez Miss, on the 8th day of February,  
1865, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years : ~~and having served HONESTLY and~~  
~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~ \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Post Hospital at  
Natchez Miss on the 20th day of March 1865

The said John Meredith ~~has never been paid~~ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from date of enlistment ~~that time to the present date~~, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seven <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since ~~the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
~~1865~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to William Gaster, SUTLER, One <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 6th day  
of April, 1865.

Edward O'Neill

Capt G. B. U. S. Col'd & 1st Regt.  
Commanding Company "G"



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Meredith

Late of Company G

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy.)

Volunteers, who died at Ketchikan

on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.



Inventory of the effects of John Meredith late  
a Private of Captain Edward O'Neill Company G of  
the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Hvy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 8th day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1865, at Natchez Miss  
in Company G, 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Hvy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, brown complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 20th day of March 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |       |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.   |
| Hats.....               | ==  | Pairs trousers.....        | ==  | Knapsacks..... |       |
| Caps.....               | ==  | Pairs flannel drawers..... | ==  |                |       |
| Forage caps.....        | ==  | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | ==  |                |       |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |       |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |       |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |       |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |       |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |       |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         |       |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$ == |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$ == |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Meredith, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: April 6th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Edward O'Neill  
Captain 6th U.S. Art. Hvy  
Commanding the Company.



1447  
Merideth, Phillip  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6157895 | 26 |
| 2  | 6158037 | 27 |
| 3  | 6158175 | 28 |
| 4  | 6158294 | 29 |
| 5  | 6158421 | 30 |
| 6  | 6158558 | 31 |
| 7  | 6158688 | 32 |
| 8  | 6158810 | 33 |
| 9  | 6158933 | 34 |
| 10 | 6159070 | 35 |
| 11 | 6159214 | 36 |
| 12 | 6159356 | 37 |
| 13 | 6159493 | 38 |
| 14 | 6159630 | 39 |
| 15 | 6159758 | 40 |
| 16 | 6159881 | 41 |
| 17 | 6160001 | 42 |
| 18 | 6160123 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119157 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8738329- R090  
S-914461 R0MUM  
RTP703016

G.A. Way <sup>hr</sup> <sub>x2</sub>



71 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Merulish*

Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cape San Lu*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Kachung Mus*

By whom *Capt. Superior*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A. J. Ellis*

M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phillip Merideth  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

M. W. Harris

(356c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Meredith*

*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchug Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Warner*

(358c)

Copyst

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Merideth  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Warren



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Merideth

Private, ~~Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ <sup>8 Reg't Miss. Art'y. \*</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Shafter, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/85. O'Brien,  
Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(858c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Meredith*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Merith

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Merideth.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(858c)

Copyist.



*M.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Merideth.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Merideth.*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Meridith.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillips Merideth*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist



*Mo.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Meridith.*  
*Privt., Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Maradith*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchum, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Meridith*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *-----*

(358c)

*Satine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Marzith*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Satine*  
Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Harrold*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Labine*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Murodeth  
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Kachey Mass \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.

16 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Merodith  
Pot., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Katchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 53 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original  
Organization.

Book mark: V. 115, P. 477- '70

(361)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist.

1798  
Merrills, William  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6179226  | 26 |
| 2  | 6179324  | 27 |
| 3  | 6179436  | 28 |
| 4  | 6179548  | 29 |
| 5  | 6179633  | 30 |
| 6  | 6179724  | 31 |
| 7  | 6179824  | 32 |
| 8  | 6179938  | 33 |
| 9  | 6180056  | 34 |
| 10 | 6180163  | 35 |
| 11 | 6180268  | 36 |
| 12 | 6180365  | 37 |
| 12 | 6180461  | 38 |
| 14 | 6180551  | 39 |
| 15 | 6180639  | 40 |
| 16 | 6180729  | 41 |
| 17 | 9121070  | 42 |
| 18 | 22185156 | 43 |
| 19 | 40742833 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Merrill

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Pitcher Miss

By whom Capt Cottle; term, 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

William

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Merrill*

*Prst*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss*, *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*

( Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Merriels*

*Prst*....., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 21*....., 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. D. Carpenter for Reg. 5*

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Merritt*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Statcher, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Cpyist.



M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Merriels

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.\*

Where Atchey, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

*Mo.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Merriels*

*Prf*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchaug, Me's* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Merrills

Art, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Merrill*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Wachey Miss,*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as*  
*Prisoner of War since Nov 2 '65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Merriels*

*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as*

*Prisoner of War since*

*Nov. 2, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Merrills

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, Prisoner  
of War since Nov. 2 '64.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Merrell

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Prisoner  
of War since Nov. 2 '64

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Merrill

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hospital, Natchez, Miss.  
since July 9 '65.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Merrills  
Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Wapahock, Miss.,\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital  
Wapahock, Miss. since  
July 9, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. J. Bell Jr.  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Merribs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*  
*Natchez, Miss. since*  
*July 9, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Geo J Bell Jr*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Merrills*  
*Prst*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Natchez, Miss*

*Since July 9, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jno H Bell*  
Copist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Merriels  
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Marine

Genl. Hospital

Natchez, Miss

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Geo J. Beebe

Copyist.



M | 6766 | 21.67  
William Merrells  
Prut, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Natchez, Miss.,

for Mohdape, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When July 10, 1865.

How employed Stox

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: no Dec Roll

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Al Davis

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Merrills.

Cor., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. - Pres. Co. M.  
2 Miss. H. Art. (P.D.)  
On duty, Carpenter.

Apr. 1864. Pres. Co. M.  
5 Miss. H. Art. (P.D.)  
On duty, Carpenter  
for Co.

May 1864. Pres. Co. M.  
6 Miss. H. Art. (P.D.)  
On duty, Carpenter  
for Co.

Nov. 1864 to June 1865.  
Absent, prisoner of  
war. Captured on  
Black River La.

Nov. 1 - 1864 -  
July 1865 to Nov 1866.  
Absent sick in Post Ho.  
Natchez Miss since July 9/65.

Book mark:

over  
A. H. Ellertson

JAN. 19.

40742833

1899.

Apl 1866 - Absent  
since in Mann Gulch  
Hospl. since July  
7-1865.

715 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Merrill

am, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 395 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Forwarded original  
of organization. Taken prisoner  
& wounded in the neck in Louisiana  
Feb 22/64, returned to co July 7/65  
& sent to hospital & lost both feet  
while a prisoner

Book mark: 1272210 - July 9-67

J. Nelson



1449

Merweather, Lewis  
Co K, 6 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6175682  | 26 |
| 2  | 6175784  | 27 |
| 3  | 6175921  | 28 |
| 4  | 6176053  | 29 |
| 5  | 6176174  | 30 |
| 6  | 6176287  | 31 |
| 7  | 6176400  | 32 |
| 8  | 6176517  | 33 |
| 9  | 6176638  | 34 |
| 10 | 6176758  | 35 |
| 11 | 6176879  | 36 |
| 12 | 6176993  | 37 |
| 13 | 6177106  | 38 |
| 14 | 6177214  | 39 |
| 15 | 6177322  | 40 |
| 16 | 6177430  | 41 |
| 17 | 9120737  | 42 |
| 18 | 40742832 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Merweather*  
Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Frankfort Ky*

Occupation

*Salmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where

*Walters Miss*

By whom

*Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*William*

M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mervearthen  
Poh, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Nashy Miss Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864\*

Where

Nashy Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

Lewis

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Merweather*

*Bt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spiller*



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mervan*

*Co. K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1867.\*

Where *Wacker Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shpils*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Murweather*

*Pop*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Kashy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Meriwether*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.~~ <sup>6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *\* Stoppage for one cantin*  
*(100.34.)*

*X Remark cancelled by line drawn through it.*

~~† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. X~~

~~\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.~~

~~X Corrected Oct. 30, 1894. U.S.~~

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Y. Smith,*

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Merweather*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merweather

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Merweather  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Merweather*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mesweather*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*5* \*

Where *Hatchery, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for ordnance lost - \$19.45.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Norweather*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for ord. lost 419, H.V.*  
*absent sick in Post Hospital*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.

241 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James McQuinn  
Card, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864\*

Where Vicksburg Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~absent sick in~~  
~~Post Hospital.~~

\* As it appears on roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Brown Copyist.

221 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Merriam  
Sergeant, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Marches Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Houston

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leaves Merrimack*  
*Ind.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *January & February*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Watches Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sup. pay for*

*order since Dec 18 19.25*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Houston*  
Copyist.



171 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Macintosh  
ser., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1866.\*

Where Michx. Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge for  
inducement lost \$1968

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W.D. Houston

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Meriwether

Prst, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1865.  
Februry sick in  
Post Hosp. since  
Aug - 4 - 65.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis  
Cpylst.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Merweather*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13 39*<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19 68*<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *V. 78, P. 215, 69*

*G. W. Chase*

1430

Middleton, Wesley  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154623  | 26 |
| 2  | 6164144  | 27 |
| 3  | 6164323  | 28 |
| 4  | 6165114  | 29 |
| 5  | 9119683  | 30 |
| 6  | 40743427 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Middleton*  
....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Thru Miss*

By whom *W. Lepp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital*  
*Nashua Miss June 20. 65*

*M* | *le Hearty* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Mostly Middleton*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *le* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hearty* Roll dated  
*Vicksburg Miss, Feb. 20* 1865.

Where born *Jefferson Co, Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Drummer*

When enlisted *Feb. 8* 1865.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *300* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *notes of the State of N. Y.*

Company to which assigned *D*.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Wesley Middleton,*  
*Prvt.*, Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Wm Burg Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*M* | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Middleton,*  
*Sub*, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *V. Burg Miss*.\*

Period *three* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Post*

*Hospital June 25, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Middletown Wesley

Pr, Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Gained  
March 9-65- Hatcher  
Miss. Recruit  
from Lebanon.

June 1865. Died  
of disease June  
25/65- Hatcher-

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

*16* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Merley Middleton*  
*Pat*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wateburg Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined as Recruit,  
Died of Intermittent Fever  
June 25/65. Finl Stamps  
Forwarded June 27-65*

Book mark: *12070 V-3 P. 37-68, 3241/83*

Middletown, Wesley

P, Co. D, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

mi<sup>2</sup>

No. ....

Wetly Middleton  
Volunteered at *Wicksburg Miss*

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1863-

By *E D Cooper Recruiting*

Act for Regiment of *State of*

*New York*  
*6 U.S.C. 7-17,*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

many marks

James Jones

both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Middleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Neshburg Miss  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

R. W. Jones

Wm. Middleton  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

601<sup>st</sup> Co 7<sup>th</sup> Regt

New York

Asst for Regiment of State of

By Lt Col Joseph H. Henshaw

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Volunteered at Neshburg Miss

Wm. Middleton

No. ....

Wm

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Wm. M. Middleton born in Jefferson Co.  
in the State of Mississippi aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Private Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eight day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. M. Middleton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1865  
BEFORE E. D. Copp

Wm. M. Middleton  
mak

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Armstrong  
Surgeon 50th US Col Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. M. Middleton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet  
Ten inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

E. D. Copp  
For the State of New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 20 day of Feb, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

Regiment of Volunteers, or

Wm. M. Middleton  
Private  
50th US Col Inf



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Middleton  
Reg't of M. S. C. Art. Regt.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Rank of 1st Lt.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Middleton a Private of  
Captain John W. Carr Company (D) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.,  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
DeBussey, at Vicksburg Miss on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, ~~is now~~  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Spec. of Disease in  
Gen'l Hospital Vicksburg Miss June 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
The said Private Wesley Middleton ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~has pay due from date of enrollment~~ \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$11 73/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

James B. Shadle 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
Commanding Company



1451

Miles, Alfred

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154368 | 26 |
| 2  | 6163349 | 27 |
| 3  | 6163486 | 28 |
| 4  | 6163613 | 29 |
| 5  | 6163736 | 30 |
| 6  | 6163866 | 31 |
| 7  | 6164001 | 32 |
| 8  | 6164141 | 33 |
| 9  | 6164280 | 34 |
| 10 | 6164417 | 35 |
| 11 | 6164546 | 36 |
| 12 | 6164674 | 37 |
| 13 | 6164795 | 38 |
| 14 | 6164914 | 39 |
| 15 | 6165032 | 40 |
| 16 | 9119649 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

81179334-30mm  
A.2930956 And wd

G. A. Wright  
X

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Miles*  
Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Jefferson Tenn*  
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 13*, 186*4*.  
Where *Nashville Tenn*  
By whom *Capt Blair*; term *6* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Alfred Miles*

*Al* | 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Miles*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Katahdan, Me., Apr 26, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson, Tenn.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Katahdan, Me.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Katahdan, Me.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *all* 100

Where credited *Robt. Jeffers Co. Me.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment.*

*\* Subsequently became the (over)*

Book mark:



JAN. 13

6154368

1891

6th US Colored Heavy  
Artillery

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Miles*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchery Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Ripud Miles*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Watchman* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*

Coprist.

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles,*  
*P. 4*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Me*h *4* *Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Me*h *13*, 186*4*\*

Where *Watchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

(358c) *Sopez* Copyist.

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Soper*

Copyist.

*Md* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186 *6*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez.*

Copist.



*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 13*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miles*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich - Apl*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Whatchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copist.

*Ab* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred White*  
Art, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Starcher Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *52* <sup>*50*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

(361)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

1452

Miles, Charles  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154583 | 26 |
| 2  | 6159078 | 27 |
| 3  | 6159222 | 28 |
| 4  | 6159364 | 29 |
| 5  | 6159502 | 30 |
| 6  | 6159637 | 31 |
| 7  | 6159765 | 32 |
| 8  | 6159888 | 33 |
| 9  | 6160009 | 34 |
| 10 | 6160130 | 35 |
| 11 | 9119159 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



No | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Miles

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portland Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Packer Mass

By whom Capt Stephens; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Charles Miles

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miles*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Jan 9*, 1863.

Where born *Jefferson Co, Miss*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*, height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *quota of the State of Miss*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Montague*

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miles.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feb'y.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y, 5<sup>th</sup>,* 1865.\*

Where *V. Burg Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Miles.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*H. S. Thorman*

Copyist.



*Mo.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Moiles.*

*Privt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion C. Liles*

*Art*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Purges, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Chabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miles*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Vicksburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mice*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Burg Mice*. \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Chas Mice*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miles*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *W. Burg, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miles

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.\*

Where 5 Burg Mns \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spills

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Kitchez Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *59*<sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined as a  
Recruit.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

*Wiles, Charles*

*Pt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Regt.

*6" US 6 Re A.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



Det. 1 - Sherman

No. 27

Charles Miles

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

5 January, 1865

By Eli. C. Kinsley Lt Col  
1st Regt Pro Marshals of

Regiment of

Mass:

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser-  
vice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one  
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Miles, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and + months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Rockburg Miss.

the

day of

January 1865

Witness:

Ger. P. Guernsey Charles Miles  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

March:

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Eli. C. Henckley 1865  
Agent for Mustered in

Volunteered at

Rockburg Miss

No. 27

Charles Miles

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Charles Miles, born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Miles, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, Charles Miles  
this 5 day of January, 1865.  
BEFORE Eli C. Kinckley Nichols Genl. P. Querries.  
St. Col. Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Miles  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Good complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Kinckley  
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Co. G Regiment of 2nd U.S. Artillery Volunteers, on the 5 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Wm. L. H. H. H.  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army  
Prov. & Dist. Officer

Entered to Service

5 4

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Miles

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

5 January, 1865

By Eli. C. Kinsley Lt Col  
Asst. Prov Marshal

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Mass.

U.S.C.H.A.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am

1871  
JAN  
17

used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer re-  
recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and on  
nt and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
s to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,  
oldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Mass.  
Rev. I. P. Kinsley





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Vicksburg*

I, *Charles Miles*, born in *Jefferson Co.*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Miles*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*  
this *5* day of *January*, 1865.

BEFORE *Edw. C. [Signature]*  
*State Atty Gen Marshal of Miss.* *Charles Miles*  
*Michael Mark*  
*Gen. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. C. Huntman*  
*Surgeon (CD) U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C Miles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Clear* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Five* inches high.

*Le. Col. Wm. Church*  
*Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*Dist. of Miss. and* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *January*, 1865, at *Vicksburg Miss.*

*Stephen [Signature]*  
*Asst. Surg. [Signature]*  
*Asst. Surg. [Signature]*

*Enthel to [Signature]*



1452 a

Miles, Henderson

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd H. a.

Put

Put

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Mills, Henderson.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

1453  
Miles, James  
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Printed | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 1 6 7 2 8 0   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 1 6 7 4 1 8   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 1 6 7 5 6 3   | 28 |
| 4  | 6 1 6 7 6 9 0   | 29 |
| 5  | 6 1 6 7 8 0 9   | 30 |
| 6  | 6 1 6 7 9 2 9   | 31 |
| 7  | 6 1 6 8 0 4 0   | 32 |
| 8  | 6 1 6 8 1 5 0   | 33 |
| 9  | 6 1 6 8 2 5 8   | 34 |
| 10 | 6 1 6 8 3 6 5   | 35 |
| 11 | 6 1 6 8 4 7 7   | 36 |
| 12 | 6 1 6 8 5 9 1   | 37 |
| 13 | 6 1 6 8 7 0 8   | 38 |
| 14 | 6 1 6 8 8 0 7   | 39 |
| 15 | 6 1 6 8 9 1 2   | 40 |
| 16 | 6 1 6 9 0 1 0   | 41 |
| 17 | 6 1 6 9 1 0 6   | 42 |
| 18 | 6 1 6 9 2 0 2   | 43 |
| 19 | 9 1 1 9 9 3 9   | 44 |
| 20 | 4 0 7 4 2 8 3 5 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



34

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Miller

, Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Bk

Where born Columbus Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Kentucky

By whom Lt Schreck term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warr

*M.* **G H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*James Miles*  
*Capt. I*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *M* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Brooks.*

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Brooks*

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*  
*Cpt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.



211 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miles

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. *P*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *P*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Brooks.*

*M.* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watahey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brook*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*  
*Col*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. L. Luman*  
Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*  
*Pvt*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katebez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. L. Luman*

(858c)

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Mills*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*  
*Plt*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me & Apl*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*

*Plt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1865.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(368c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*H. W. Ames*

Copyist.

*M*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*J*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*J*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See the U.S. for advances*  
*61*  
*100*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*A. W. Thomas*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for ordnance 6/cty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*  
*Prh*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Satchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for ordnance*  
*64 cents.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. V. Jones*

Copyist.

*M. 6th Art* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*  
*Bt*, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
(358c) Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miles  
2d, Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - On  
daily duty as  
Cannonier.

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

A. H. Collins  
Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 13*, 186 *6*.  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186 *6*.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 *18* ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found at original*

*organization*

Book mark: *James Miller*



1454  
Miles, John  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6162792  | 26 |
| 2  | 6162935  | 27 |
| 3  | 6162998  | 28 |
| 4  | 6163252  | 29 |
| 5  | 6163348  | 30 |
| 6  | 6163485  | 31 |
| 7  | 6163612  | 32 |
| 8  | 6163735  | 33 |
| 9  | 6163865  | 34 |
| 10 | 6164000  | 35 |
| 11 | 6164140  | 36 |
| 12 | 6164279  | 37 |
| 12 | 6164416  | 38 |
| 14 | 6164545  | 39 |
| 15 | 6164673  | 40 |
| 16 | 6164794  | 41 |
| 17 | 6164913  | 42 |
| 18 | 6165031  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119591  | 44 |
| 20 | 40712857 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

I. 2029 630 Audw. S.  
S. 20 33582 Audw. S.  
S. 20 59104 Pomme

G. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Miles*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Henry Co. Ky*

Occupation *Cookman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washin Miss*

By whom *Capt Bean*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. Miles*

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Miles*

*W*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*L B Sayer*

(356c)

Copyist.



*John Miles*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Miles*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12. to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21.*, 186 .\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chapman*

*M.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Miles*  
*Thompson*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Bates*  
*One*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *January 18*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty in L.*  
*Masters Department*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Singer*  
Copyist.

*John Miles* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Miles*  
*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb 2*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *In 2nd Dep Regt*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.



*John* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John*  
*John*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Not checked* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in detached service  
in Quartermaster  
Department*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L B Sayer*  
Copist.

*OM*, | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Wiles,*  
*Art'y*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*John Wiles*

Copist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Miles,*  
*Priv.* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Let. Service in*  
*Dr. Mtrs. Depot*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*

Copist.

*No*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Miles*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1st Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 186*3* \*

Where

*Wichita Falls* \*

Period

*3* years. \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Heard*  
*Comp* *Copyright*



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Miles,*  
*Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyst.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Miles*  
*Co.* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*James*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Miles,*  
*Prvt.* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Miles*  
Crt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.



*Mo.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Miles*

*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Soper*

Copyist.

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Miles*  
Prt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G.*  
*lost* *65¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

(358c)

*Soper.*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Miles*  
*Prk*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spez.*

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Miles*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + April*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Matchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Sopez*



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Miles*

*Prvt*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Statches Miss, May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *56*<sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

721 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miles

Pt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864 -  
(Prt. Co. D. 2nd M. H. Art'y.)

On duty. Detailed  
in Regt. 2nd M. Sept.  
Nov & Apr 1864. (Prt.  
Co. D. 5th M. H. Art'y.)

On duty in Regt.  
2nd M. Sept.

May & June 1864 - Absent  
Porter in 2nd M. Sept.  
(Co. D. 6th M. H. Art'y.)

Aug & Sept 1864 - Absent.  
Porter for Quartermaster  
at Natobury.

Oct & Nov 1864 - Absent  
on det. service in  
2nd M. Sept. 50. Nov 14 Nov 15  
Dec 1864. On duty in  
2nd M. Sept.

Book mark:

J. H. Elliott

JAN 19

40742857

99  
99  
99  
99

Jan & Feb 1865 -  
Quartermaster at Post  
Commisary

Sept 1865 - Absent  
without leave  
since Sept 16/65.

Nov 1865. Absent  
Post Bakery \$0.40  
Hd. Drs. & Lic. Miss  
Sept 2/65.

Miles John  
P. D. 6 Reg't 216. Ha.  
1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty / .....                 | Transportation .....      |



✓  
John Miles (Prob.)  
"H" Co. U.S. Army

Information as to absence  
without leave  
H.H.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. J. L. A.*

*February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1875*

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *John Miles* Private, Co. "G",  
*Sixth Reg't U.S.C. (Hoy)*  
*Abse Period About 9 months died.*  
*"Absent without leave since Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1865"*  
*Reg'd before Sept 1865.*  
*Present for duty till Sept 1865*

Respectfully,

*A/G*

*W. A. Woodward,*  
*Chief Clerk.*  
*Wm. H. Hallam*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

*Feb, 24<sup>th</sup>, 1875.*

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John Miles* - , Co. "G",  
*C Reg't U.S.C. (Hoy)*

*Reg't and Co. Des Rks furnish no information -*  
*Co M.R. Bx Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 65 - "Absent without leave" - Oct*  
*6<sup>th</sup> 65 - "At Post Battery at Natchez, Miss"*  
*No other record.*

*D.R.*

1455

Miles, Philip

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154257  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158424  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158561  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158691  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158813  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158936  | 31 |
| 7  | 6159070  | 32 |
| 8  | 6159217  | 33 |
| 9  | 6159559  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159497  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159632  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159760  | 37 |
| 12 | 6159883  | 38 |
| 14 | 6160004  | 39 |
| 15 | 6160125  | 40 |
| 16 | 9119230  | 41 |
| 17 | 40742836 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Miles*

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Texas Lu*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *J. E. Lu*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Miles*



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Miles*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 4, 1864.*

Where born *Irvine Co. La.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Furrier*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *March 4, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment*

★ This organization subsequently became  
a Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 3 1896. *C. A. A*

Book mark:

*E. H. M.*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Mills*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Spatez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Warren*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Miles

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1st

, 1864.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

M. M. Sharron

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mo.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Miles.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Miles.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Miles.*

*Privat.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hoapl.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Miles.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Miles.*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Miles.*

*Privt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar. 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(858c)

Copyst.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Miles*  
*Port*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Tarachez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillips Miles*

*Art*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Sabine*

(858c)

Copyist:

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Miles*

*Ort*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Miles*

*Art.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Catchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Miles

B, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1

, 1864\*

Where

Stacy Miss

\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shipman

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Miles

Cpt; Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 (Capt  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A.)  
Gained Man.  
Matched Miss.  
by Enlistment.

Mar 1865. Absence  
sick in Post Hosp.  
Mar 1865.  
(Capt Co B 6. U.S.C.H.A.)

July 1865. Absence  
sick in Post Hosp.

Dec 1865. On duty in  
the Dr. Wm. Dept.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a*  
*Recruit.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. W. Nichol*

Copyist.



1436  
Miles, Thornton

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6179222  | 26 |
| 2  | 6179320  | 27 |
| 3  | 6179434  | 28 |
| 4  | 6179546  | 29 |
| 5  | 6179631  | 30 |
| 6  | 6179723  | 31 |
| 7  | 6179822  | 32 |
| 8  | 6179937  | 33 |
| 9  | 6180054  | 34 |
| 10 | 6180161  | 35 |
| 11 | 6180269  | 36 |
| 12 | 6180364  | 37 |
| 13 | 6180460  | 38 |
| 14 | 6180550  | 39 |
| 15 | 6180640  | 40 |
| 16 | 6280728  | 41 |
| 17 | 9121066  | 42 |
| 18 | 40742827 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2150747 Pointon  
D. 300 5286 And. W. 10.

G. A. Weyburn  
X

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Miles*

, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodville Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Where *8 Hutchings Miss*

By whom *Capt Godde*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*William*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomton Miles*

*Pvt*, *Co. M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Katchez, Miss Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~Roll~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Cpyist.



M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornston Miles

Pat., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 21 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.\*

Where Katchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

*No* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horuton Miles*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Miles*

*Post*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Harney*  
Copyist.

*No.* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hornton Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Miles*

*Prft*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Coptist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Miles*

*Pri*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Miles*

*Priv*....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*....., 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thorn ton Miles*

*Priv*....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*....., 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thornston Miles*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*

Copyist.

*11* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornston Miles*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post*  
*Hosp. Natchez, Miss.*  
*Aug 28 '65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thornston Miles*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Geo J Bell Jr*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Miles*  
*Det.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Mar. chez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ordnance*

*Stores 20 cts for camp*

*& Equipage 95 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo Bell*  
Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thornton Miles*  
*Prst*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. x Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*

*O. D. Stores & C. & G.*

*Eq. \$ 1.15*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John Bell Jr.*  
Copyist.

M | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Miles  
Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Marchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 01100000

(358c)

Geo J Bell  
Cognist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thorton Miles*

*Pr*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865 - Absent  
since in Post Hospital  
Natchez, Miss.  
since July 24/65.*

*Aug 1865 - Absent  
since in Post Hospital  
Natchez, Miss.  
since Aug 28. 1865.*

Book mark :

*Nip* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Miles*  
Priv. Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Hatchers Mass, May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16 83* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.



1457  
Miles, Turner  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154184  | 26 |
| 2  | 6177678  | 27 |
| 3  | 6177752  | 28 |
| 4  | 6177890  | 29 |
| 5  | 6177979  | 30 |
| 6  | 6178059  | 31 |
| 7  | 6178158  | 32 |
| 8  | 6178203  | 33 |
| 9  | 6178371  | 34 |
| 10 | 6178482  | 35 |
| 11 | 6178584  | 36 |
| 12 | 6178682  | 37 |
| 12 | 6178780  | 38 |
| 14 | 6178875  | 39 |
| 15 | 6178966  | 40 |
| 16 | 6179057  | 41 |
| 17 | 9120947  | 42 |
| 18 | 40742838 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2269 711 P.O. M.T.M.  
S. 2899 535 And w.d

S. A. Weyher  
X<sup>2</sup>

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 16*, 186 .

Where *North Carolina*

By whom *J. F. Gornall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Hardier Plantation  
Jefferson Co Miss*

*William*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Turner Miles*

*Private* Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatches Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. D. Meale*



*M*

G H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Turner Miles*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *July 24*, 1864.

Where born *Millinson Co., Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
6 Part. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 2 1896. *Cma*

Book mark:

*Turner Miles*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*F. D. Neale*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Neale*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*E. D. Neale*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Mills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. H. McCall*

Copist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*

*Pol*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Turner Miles*

*Bot*

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 16*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shuttin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyright.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*

*Bot*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Miles*

*Robt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R B Shelton*

(358c)

Copist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*

*Pat.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jaggett*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*  
*Pr 1*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Taggart*

Copyist.



*1st.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Waggon*

Copyist.

2nd. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner Miles

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb. 16, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrolment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Turner Miles*  
*Pt.*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Apr 1865. Absent*  
*since April*  
*27-1865.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Collins*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Turner Miles*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss.* *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13*<sup>*22*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*

Book mark: *467.309.*

(361)

*Keeper*

Copyist.



1458

Miller, Edward

Co. D., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6162793  | 26 |
| 2  | 6162936  | 27 |
| 3  | 6163079  | 28 |
| 4  | 6163221  | 29 |
| 5  | 6163346  | 30 |
| 6  | 6163483  | 31 |
| 7  | 6163610  | 32 |
| 8  | 6163733  | 33 |
| 9  | 6163863  | 34 |
| 10 | 6163998  | 35 |
| 11 | 6164138  | 36 |
| 12 | 6164277  | 37 |
| 13 | 6164414  | 38 |
| 14 | 6164464  | 39 |
| 15 | 6164672  | 40 |
| 16 | 6164715  | 41 |
| 17 | 6164834  | 42 |
| 18 | 6164953  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119592  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742839 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S 1112 690- Answer  
A 1953 294 Perry  
D. 2291441 End W.L.

E. A. Wright  
2

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Copier Co Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186 *E*.

Where *Tashen Miss*

By whom *Capt H. B. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp Sept 24 '65*  
*Serg Oct 24 '65*

*Stiles*

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Miller*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss* *Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(356c)

Copyist.



24 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Miller

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31., 186 .\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*  
*D*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *N. 7 & Dec*, 186 *7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Hutchins Mass*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*  
*Ar.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Garry & Fry*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayer*  
Copyist.

*T.H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Miller*

*Prn*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchey Must* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Presnt*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller*

*My*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Malheur Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L B Singer*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay*  
*10cts. losing one*  
*cartridge Box Belt,*  
*Plate.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept*, & *Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchey Miss.* \*

Period *03* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay*  
*10 & losing one*  
*Cartridge Box, Belt, Plate.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller,*  
*Prty*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine* Copist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller,*  
*Ort.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Matchey Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller*  
*Prty*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller*  
*Orly*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31* 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Edward Miller*  
*Prvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.



*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller*  
*Sergt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*5*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Oct. 2*  
*and Serg't. Oct. 24, 1865.*  
*Stoppage & Ordnance*  
*lost 68¢*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Gopez*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for  
Ordnance 68<sup>th</sup> for Gr  
A. Equipage lost \$160.  
Appointed Corp Oct 2, '65  
Sergt. Oct. 24 '65 Reduced

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lopez

(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6164672

★1891★

*to the ranks Dec. 24 '65,*

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Edward Miller*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where

*Watchesville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for Ord-*  
*nance - - - 68¢*  
*For B. G. Equipage lost \$60.*  
*Appointed Corp'l Oct. 2 '65.*  
*Sergt. Oct. 24 '65. Reduced*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Saperz*  
*(over)*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

6164715

★1891★

*to ranks Dec. 2, '65  
Reinstated as Sergt. Jan.  
1, '66.*

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Miller*  
*Serg't*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1866 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Miller  
Sgt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Me 1866. Absent  
with leave since  
March 26/66.

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. Ellis  
Copist.

*Sk* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward B. Miller*

*Sgt.*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Ketchy Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *44 99* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

*Joined at Original  
Organization. Was private  
until Sep 12/65, then Corp  
until Oct 24 65, then Sargent*

**Book mark:**

*E. W. Tucker*



1459  
Miller, Henry  
Co. D., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6162794  | 26 |
| 2  | 6162937  | 27 |
| 3  | 6163080  | 28 |
| 4  | 6163222  | 29 |
| 5  | 6163347  | 30 |
| 6  | 6163484  | 31 |
| 7  | 6163611  | 32 |
| 8  | 6163734  | 33 |
| 9  | 6163864  | 34 |
| 10 | 6163999  | 35 |
| 11 | 6164139  | 36 |
| 12 | 6164278  | 37 |
| 13 | 6164415  | 38 |
| 14 | 6164544  | 39 |
| 15 | 6164671  | 40 |
| 16 | 6164793  | 41 |
| 17 | 6164912  | 42 |
| 18 | 6165035  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119593  | 44 |
| 20 | 40942840 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1151316 P O M M.  
A 2322286 P O R U.

G. A. Waghorn

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Eastern Shore Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *T. Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt. McDaniel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Henry* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Mr. D.*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Hatchey Miss. Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31, 1863.\**

Where *Hatchey Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *85* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.



*M* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Miller*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Aug 31*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

ant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Mun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L B Sayer

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company & File*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

*11* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Co. D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Miller*

*My*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Miller,*  
*Pt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358c) *James* Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Miller,*

*Pvt.* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Miller*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*

Copist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Miller,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Miller,*  
*Priv.* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Henry Miller,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for  
advance 31 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*M* **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**  
*Henry Miller*  
*Prk*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*  
*for Ordnance 31<sup>d</sup>.*

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Saperz*

Copyist.



*M* **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Miller*  
Pr't, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ord-*  
*nance lost 34¢*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Miller

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ordnance 34¢

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Super

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ord.*  
*342.*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Prs*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lopez*



M | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*

*Pl*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar. 1866. Absent  
without leave  
since Mar. 18/66.*

Book mark:

(546)

*H. Miller*  
Copyst.

*No* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Matches Miss, May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6*<sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark *12039. 03. 68*

Miller, Henry  
 P, Co. 10, 6 Reg't 25th Ia

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information / ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Henry Miller (Private)  
Co "H" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col (Infantry)

Information as to absence  
without leave

R. S. C.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Jackson*

*March 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

*John Miller*

*Private*, Co. *O*,

*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Foy)*

*from a letter written to me.*

*'Absent without leave since March 11<sup>th</sup> 1866'*

*Heard Rep. Co. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1866*

*Present for duty*

*in Co. March & April 1866*

Respectfully,

*W. A. Woodward*

*Chief Clerk.*

*J. J. Hallon*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*Henry Miller*

, Co. *L*,

*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Foy)*

*Right and Co. Des. R.R. furnish no information*

*Co. M. R. R. - March 8. 1866 - "On furlough for 5 days" - No*

*subsequent record -*

*P. R. R.*

1460  
Miller. Thomas

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6179223

26

2 6179319

27

3 6179489

28

4 6182902

29

5 6180821

30

6 9121067

31

7 4074284

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Miller*

*Co. M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Ciddle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*+ Companion*

*Miller*

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Miller*

*Prof*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Jan. 21, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21, 1864.\**

Where *Natchez, Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 27*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Kearney*

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *M.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. at*  
*Katchez, Miss. Apl 26 '64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Kearney*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | *6. H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Miller*

*Plt*, Co. *M*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 13*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *April 26*, 186*4*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miller

Priv. Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to enrollment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2, 1864, drawn since \$44.79

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted at Natchez Miss April 26/64 Stop for ex g. eqpt taken \$1.20

Book mark:

(361)

E. Nelson

Copyist.



**U.S.C.T.**

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864. (Pr. born  
5-7-1864. C. H. Art)  
Lois April 26/65  
Hatchery Miss  
Deer Park from Co.

**Book mark :**

( 546 )

**Copyist.**

1461  
Miller, Wallace

Col, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6177585  | 26 |
| 2  | 6177677  | 27 |
| 3  | 6177832  | 28 |
| 4  | 6179115  | 29 |
| 5  | 9120898  | 30 |
| 6  | 40742842 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: E.B. Vol 8 P 420

See also

*2* *H* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wallace Miller*

....., Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Catahula Co La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15*, 186 .

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *J H Samell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Miller's Plantation*

*Adams Co Miss*

*Died May 22, 1864*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Miller*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wallace Miller*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wallace Miller*  
*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent pick*  
*in Post Hospital since*  
*Feb 25 - 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. D. Neale*

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wallace Miller*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 of disease.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died March 21 over*

*F. H. Meale*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6177832

1891

64 E. B. Vol. 8 Page 420  
S.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wallace Miller*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1864. (Pr. Co. L  
5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Died of disease  
Mar. 21. Natchez  
Miss.*

Book mark :

(546)

*W. H. Collins*  
Copyright.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wallace Miller*

*Private* Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. died May 22' 64 at Natchez, Miss. of disease. final statements forwarded Mch 18' 65.*

Book mark: *2.111.P.91.70.alsl.*  
(over)

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6179115

☆1891☆

*Died March 21, 1864  
E. B. V. 8 P. 420.*

Miller, Wallace

P. Co. L, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                                         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                     | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv.</i> | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                             | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                        | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                  | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                    | Transportation       |



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wallace Miller*  
*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Formerly 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cavalry*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington, D. C., March 5, 1870.

*E. B. vol. 8. P. 420.*

The Muster and Muster Out  
 Rolls of Co. "E" 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cavalry  
 Tillery (Regt) report the  
 death of Private Wallace  
 Miller, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.  
 and the Final Statement  
 of the soldier reports date  
 of death March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
 The latter date (March  
 twenty first 1864) is held  
 to be correct and the  
 company rolls will be  
 amended accordingly.

*J. R. Rathbone*  
 Brevet Colonel U. S. A.  
 In Chg Bureau Cavalry

*EM*

*L. L. L. L.*  
*2nd 5 1870*  
*2nd 5 1870*



I certify, on honor, that Wallace Miller a Private of  
Captain W. H. Garrison Company (2) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Connecticut, born in Eastbrook, Conn. State  
of Connecticut, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vathey, Minn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vathey, Minn., on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Laurel, at Vathey, Minn., on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vathey, Minn. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Account on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March 1864, of disease

The said Wallace Miller was last paid by Paymaster  
never to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 44 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
1 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vathey, Minn., this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864.

W. H. Garrison  
Captain

Commanding Company

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Wallace Miller*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of US Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Chas. C. M. (M. I.),*

*July 20, 1865.*

*Res'ty note. I have not*

*been able to find the*

*original of the*

*for making them.*

*Res'ty note.*

*Rec't. Hazard*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov. 12, 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



# FINAL STATEMENT

67

Amel. Wallace Muller

Co "Regt of 1st Cavalry 34

VOLUNTEERS.

11th March 21. 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) One to be given at once to the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company well certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Donny paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or "RECRUIT") the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* statement of all the installments of Veteran or *draft* *bonus* *received* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. G. B. 1. Oct. 1. D.

July 26th 1861.

Robt. W. 1. These papers

-being advised-must be

made official by the

signatures of the officer

for forwarding them.

Respectfully

Wm. G. B. 1.

W. G. B. 1.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept. 11th 1861

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify that the within is a correct copy of the duplicate retained. and from the Co Books

Jesse W. Morehouse  
2d Lt. Company Co L

Final statement & inventory of effects of this man were forwarded in May last - 1861

I certify, on honor, that Wallace Miller, a Private of  
Captain Thos H. Gammall Company (G) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Catahoula Parish, State  
of Mississippi, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1864, at Natchez Miss  
by Thos H. Gammall, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1864, at  
Natchez Miss, by Capt Lanstrum; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
of Disease

The said Wallace Miller was last paid by Paymaster  
Paymaster from Emulsion - , to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Two  $\frac{5}{100}$  dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
when mustered in  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1864.

Signed

Thos H. Gammall  
Captain



*25th September 1866  
R. A. 6. 66*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. *1196*  
*Wallace Waller*  
*Priv* of Company *L*  
Regiment of *1st CAH*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed March 21, 64*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Miller*  
 Rank: *Sgt* Company: *D* Regiment: *6*  
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. A. M. Gale*  
*Lt Col*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Mar 21/64*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Ketchikan Alaska*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Gen. H. J. Child*  
*for Gen. S. J. McK. 3/1/64*

REMARKS.

*J. H. K. Jones*

Clerk.

Inventory of the effects  
of  
Private Wallace Miller  
Late of Company "I"  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Col. Arty Reg  
who died at Vicksburg Miss  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Wallace Miller late a private of Captain Tho H. Gammall  
 Company I, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Artillery who was enrolled as a Recruit at Natchez in the state of Miss  
 on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 day of January 1864 in Company I, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Artillery to serve three years or during the war —  
 he was born in Calcasieu Parish in the state of Louisiana he was 35 years of age 5 feet 8 inches  
 high Black complexion. Black eyes Black hair. And by Occupation when enrolled a Farmer  
 He died in Natchez Mississippi at Regt Hospital. On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March  
 1864. By reason of Disease —

| Inventory  |    |          |    |          |    |
|------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|
| Articles   | No | Articles | No | Articles | No |
| No Effects |    |          |    |          |    |

I certify and honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects  
 of Private Wallace Miller deceased.

Tho H. Gammall  
 Capt. Company I, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Artillery

Station Natchez Miss  
 Date — March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864



1462  
Milligan, Edwin  
Co a, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 1 5 4 5 5 7   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 1 5 6 5 5 9   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 1 5 6 6 8 4   | 28 |
| 4  | 6 1 5 6 8 1 1   | 29 |
| 5  | 6 1 5 6 9 4 4   | 30 |
| 6  | 6 1 5 7 0 7 0   | 31 |
| 7  | 6 1 5 7 2 0 1   | 32 |
| 8  | 6 1 5 7 3 3 0   | 33 |
| 9  | 6 1 5 7 4 5 3   | 34 |
| 10 | 6 1 5 7 5 7 4   | 35 |
| 11 | 6 1 5 7 6 9 4   | 36 |
| 12 | 9 1 1 9 0 1 5   | 37 |
| 13 | 4 0 7 4 2 8 4 3 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 378027-

51206 887 20 mm

S. 2652815 2nd ed. d.

L. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Milligan

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Annerdia? La

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 15, 1864

Where Mackinac

By whom Lt. Richard term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Spiller

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Watahuz Miss*, Dec. 26, 1864.

Where born *Concordia Parish, La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Watahuz Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Watahuz Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *full* 100

Where credited *Vidalia, Concordia, La.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
Copyist.



*In*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*

*Pri.*

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 15-*

1864.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*

*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Bounty \$100 due*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*  
*Pri:*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*

*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Milligan

for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

I. J. Griffith

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milegan*

*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*

*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Milligan*

*for*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*P. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin Milligan*

*Pt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864. Gained  
Dec 15/64 Matchbox  
Enlisted in Co.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Ellery*

(546)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Milligan

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Witcher Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Joined as a recruit

Book mark:

A. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

1463

Milligan. Munroe

Co B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6157889

2 6158031

3 6158170

4 6158289

5 6158480

6 6154824

7 6160257

8 9119151

9 40742844

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Munro Milligan*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Co. Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Where *Nash Mills*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Hopkins*

*Nash Mills Mar 7/64*

*J. J. J.*

(2837)

Copist.

*M*

**G H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Monroe Milligan*  
*Privt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W. M. Tharver*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mourra Milligan*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Statching, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Milligan  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Harren

(358c)

Copy 1



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Milligan

Private, ~~2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y, & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where

Shatchez, Miss. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Regt  
Hospital

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/95. O. M. M.  
Book-mark :

M. M. Warren

(858c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mourae Milligan*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Natch-*  
*ez Miss. Mar. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | *C. H. Arty,* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monson Mulligan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, \**5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 6*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *March 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* *Beckman Co*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shethin*

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monrow Milligan*

—, Co.—, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1864. (Pr. Co. B  
5. U.S.C. H. Art.)  
Absent. Deserted  
since March the 7<sup>th</sup>  
from Hqspl. Natchez  
Miss.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Kelley*  
Copist.

(546)

63



M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maurice Milligan  
Pr, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 2 / 28 / 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original  
Organization.

Deserted at Natchez  
Miss. Mch. 7/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist.

1497  
Mills, Charles

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157897  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158059  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158177  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158296  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158425  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158560  | 31 |
| 7  | 6158690  | 32 |
| 8  | 6158812  | 33 |
| 9  | 6158955  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159072  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159216  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159358  | 37 |
| 12 | 6159496  | 38 |
| 14 | 6159631  | 39 |
| 15 | 6159759  | 40 |
| 16 | 6159882  | 41 |
| 17 | 6160005  | 42 |
| 18 | 6160124  | 43 |
| 19 | 40742846 | 44 |
| 20 | 40742845 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Miles  
Priv't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watahuz, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1863.\*

Where

Watahuz, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(356c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Thasru*

(358c)

(copied)



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mills  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Original

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mills

Private ~~2 Reg't Wigs. Art'y \*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 19/95. Oum

Book-mark:

M. M. Tharner

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Spatehaz, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Thorne*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mills

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1st

, 1863.\*

Where

Shatchey, Miss. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. M. Sharren

(858c)

Copyist.



*No.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills.*

*Srvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358e)

Copyist.

*Mo.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills.*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(858c)

Copyist.



*No.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*No.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills.*  
*Privt.*, Co. *B*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3133*

*H. C. Thomas.*

(858c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mills*

*Art*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mills*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep ~ Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----  
*Sabine*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mills*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Savine*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miles*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 1866.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mills

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ashby Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2686)

Spencer

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mills

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & Apr 1864 (Pvt  
Co. D. 5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

On duty - Det. as  
Hospital Nurse  
since Mar 3/64

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.



M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mills*

*Regt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1865 - Gained*  
*Jan'y 29-65 - V. Bury*  
*Miss. Recruit*  
*from Depot -*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*A. H. Ellman*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mills*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *//* <sup>27</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization.*

Book mark: *V. 5, P. 178 268*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

1465  
Mills. Henderson

Co B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6157893 | 26 |
| 2  | 6158035 | 27 |
| 3  | 6158173 | 28 |
| 4  | 6158292 | 29 |
| 5  | 6158419 | 30 |
| 6  | 6158556 | 31 |
| 7  | 6158686 | 32 |
| 8  | 6158808 | 33 |
| 9  | 6158931 | 34 |
| 10 | 6159068 | 35 |
| 11 | 6159212 | 36 |
| 12 | 6159354 | 37 |
| 13 | 6159494 | 38 |
| 14 | 6159629 | 39 |
| 15 | 6159757 | 40 |
| 16 | 6159880 | 41 |
| 17 | 6160002 | 42 |
| 18 | 6160122 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119155 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

53055 52080  
1200 100

P.620835 P.C. aff  
S708056 Peaff  
Stno 440 " "

01943327 P. 1074

S. A. Mayhew  
X



20 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson, Miss

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Finner, Tenn Co, Ga

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 1, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

By whom Capt. J. H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Miles*

*Priv't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. M. Sharren*

(356c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills*

*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Thayer*

(358c)

(original)

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hudsonson Mills*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchafalaya, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Harrison*

(358c)

*Copy*



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Mills

Private Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. <sup>2 Reg't Miss. Art'y +</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

+ Corrected Mar. 19/95. 8. Um  
Book-mark:

M. W. Pharr

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills*  
*Private*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Hotchkiss, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Sharpe*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Mills*

*Private* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st*

, 186*4* \*

Where

*Wateburg, Miss.*

\*

Period

*1*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Mc.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

16 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Mills.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. \* Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.



*M.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. C. Thomas.*

(858c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Mills*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where

*Tatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fenderson Mills*

*Art.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep Oct*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep 1*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Mills*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Mills*

*Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handerson Mills

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lepine

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Mills*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15*<sup>*48*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

<sup>1466</sup>  
Mills. Isaac

Co & Co, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6165235  | 26 |
| 2  | 6165366  | 27 |
| 3  | 6165506  | 28 |
| 4  | 6165629  | 29 |
| 5  | 6165745  | 30 |
| 6  | 6165858  | 31 |
| 7  | 6165968  | 32 |
| 8  | 6166075  | 33 |
| 9  | 6166187  | 34 |
| 10 | 6166336  | 35 |
| 11 | 6167159  | 36 |
| 12 | 9119777  | 37 |
| 13 | 40742847 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asaac Mills

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born La

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Hatchez, Miss.

By whom A. M. Hickman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> at  
Hatchez Miss of disease

Warren

M | G H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mills  
Pot. Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356c)

Copyist.

*ON* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mills*

*Pot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mills*

*Pr*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchers miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mills

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez Miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mills

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Mar & Apr), 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Watches Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mills*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 3\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Isaac Mills*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mills

Priest, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Watcher Min.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

M. Rowe

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Mills*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kutcheez River* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spae Mills

Privat, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 18 for ordnance  
75 cents

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

G M Roae

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mill*

*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Watchung Mts* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Camp Watchung*  
*N.J. Feb. 10/65; of Pneumonia*  
*Due U.S. for Out. 75 cents. for*  
*C & G. E. \$3.15*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*J. M. Moore*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mills

Pl - , Co. E , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Died of  
disease Feb'y 1865  
Natchez Miss

Book mark :

A H. C. C. C. C.

(546)

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mills*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Statches, Miss.*, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*joined at original  
organization. Died Feb. 10,  
1865 at Statches Miss. of  
Pneumonia. Final statements  
forwarded April 10, 1865.*

Book mark: *V. 250 P. 212. 78*

(361)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

Mills, Isaac

P, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Esau Mills Co. "D"*  
*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of U.S. C. Artillery

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Om*



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Mills a Private of  
Captain Daniel Dillon Company (C) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Louisiana, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Colored complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died at Natchez  
Miss. February 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Disease

The said Isaac Mills was last paid by Paymaster  
Mal' Farish to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 25-26 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance Stores 75 Cents  
for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$3-15<sup>-</sup>  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 10 day  
of February, 1865.

Daniel Dillon  
Captain  
Commanding Company



Inventory of the effects  
of  
Isaac Mills deceased  
late of Co. E. 6th Regt.  
U. S. Colored Art. Bty



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Mills late  
a Private of Captain Daniel Dillon's Company C of  
the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Artillery Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the first day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12th day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss  
in Company C, 6th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Reg to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, fair complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in the in camp at  
Natchez Miss on the 10th day of February 1865, by  
reason of typhoid fever

| INVENTORY.              |                 |                            |                 |                |             |     |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO.             | ARTICLES                   | NO.             | ARTICLES.      |             | NO. |
| Hats.....               | Have no effects | Pairs Trowsers.....        | Have no effects | Knapsacks..... |             |     |
| Caps.....               |                 | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |                 |                |             |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |                 | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |                 |                |             |     |
| Great Coats.....        |                 | Flannel Shirts.....        |                 |                |             |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |                 | Cotton Shirts.....         |                 |                |             |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |                 | Pairs boots.....           |                 |                |             |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |                 | Pairs shoes.....           |                 |                |             |     |
| Blouses.....            |                 | Pairs socks.....           |                 |                |             |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |                 | Blankets.....              |                 |                |             |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |                 | Haversacks.....            |                 |                |             |     |
|                         |                 |                            |                 | MONEY.         | Specie..... | \$  |
|                         |                 |                            |                 |                | Notes.....  | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Mills  
Mills, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.  
DATE: February 10th 1865

Daniel Dillon  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

1467  
Mills. Moses

Co E., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6165232  | 26 |
| 2  | 6165364  | 27 |
| 3  | 6165504  | 28 |
| 4  | 6165627  | 29 |
| 5  | 6165743  | 30 |
| 6  | 6165856  | 31 |
| 7  | 6165967  | 32 |
| 8  | 6166074  | 33 |
| 9  | 6166186  | 34 |
| 10 | 6166296  | 35 |
| 11 | 6166406  | 36 |
| 12 | 6166515  | 37 |
| 13 | 6166616  | 38 |
| 14 | 6166725  | 39 |
| 15 | 6166772  | 40 |
| 16 | 6166863  | 41 |
| 17 | 6166953  | 42 |
| 18 | 6167043  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119773  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742848 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2128656 Pomer  
S. 2957759 And wd

S. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>



M | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Mills

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ork

Eyes Ork; hair Blk

Where born Adams Co., Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Atchafalpa Miss.

By whom A. M. Hickman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Harmon

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Mills*  
*Pot*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss, Sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1, 1863.\**

Where

*Hatchez Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Hadfield*

(356c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Mills

Prst, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863\*

Where Hatchez miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills*  
*Pot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Watches Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ladfield*



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Mills*  
*Pot.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills*

*Pot*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills*

*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mason Mills*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchery Minn*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rice*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Mills*  
*Mills*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wabash, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty at Depot*  
*Ordinance office.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W. M. Rowe*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Miller*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Mills*

*Priv't*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*D. M. Row*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills*  
*Privt. Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Watebury Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. M. Lowe*  
Copyist.

M 6 Hb. Arty U.S.C.T.

Moses Mills

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hb. Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

W. B. Log

Copyist.

*M.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills,*  
*artificer,* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1,* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed from  
private to Artificer.  
October 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Samuel Webb,*  
Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mills

Art'y, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed from private to Artificer, Oct 10/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. S. H.

Copyist.



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills*

*Art'y*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Atchafalaya Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. J. B. G.*

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Moses Mills

Art'y, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. H. Loe

Copyist.

M | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Mills.

Pr., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov + Dec 1864 -  
On duty as Depot  
Ordinance Officer

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A H Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mills*

Artificer, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866* .

Muster-out to date *Mar 13, 1866* .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *37* <sup>*57*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Was Private to Oct. 10, 1865, then appointed Artificer*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*



Milton George  
Co E<sup>d</sup>, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6165228  | 26 |
| 2  | 6165360  | 27 |
| 3  | 6165501  | 28 |
| 4  | 6165624  | 29 |
| 5  | 6165740  | 30 |
| 6  | 6165853  | 31 |
| 7  | 6165964  | 32 |
| 8  | 6166071  | 33 |
| 9  | 6166136  | 34 |
| 10 | 6166247  | 35 |
| 11 | 6166358  | 36 |
| 12 | 6166466  | 37 |
| 13 | 6166571  | 38 |
| 14 | 6166674½ | 39 |
| 15 | 6166771  | 40 |
| 16 | 6166862  | 41 |
| 17 | 6166952  | 42 |
| 18 | 6167042  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119770  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742849 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

72 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Milton

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born La Grange, La.

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom A. N. Hickman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

017

U.S. Army. U.S.C.A.

George Milton  
Pot , Co. E 2 Regt Miss. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863

Where

Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Regt U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Hadfield

(356c)

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Milton*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *sept & oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Watches mres* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.



ON

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Milton  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where

Vatches miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Milton*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Vatches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Milton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Milton*  
*Det.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog sniro*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Milton*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*C. M. Brown*

Copyist.

161 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Milton*  
*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M. Moore*  
Copyist.

11

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Milton

Art'y. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ketchum Mills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

M. Rowe

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Milton*

*Artif*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*

186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

\*

Period

*1*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Howe*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Milton*  
*Artif.* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1,* 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Milton*  
*Art'y*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Rouse*

Copyist.

M 6 H. Art U.S.C.T.

George Milton  
Art. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Katchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
at Ord. depot

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Roe

*M 6 H. arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Milton*  
*Arty* Co. *E*; *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Milton*  
*Art'y*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec* 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. H. R.*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Milton  
Art'y, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 0 Feb 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. B. Log

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Millon*

*Art'y* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watachez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. H. L.*

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Milton  
Prs. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. On duty  
as the Ordnance  
officer.

Aug 1865. On duty  
Artificer on duty  
as Ord. Depot Watchman

Dec 1865. On duty in  
2nd Dep't. Watchman  
Miss - S.O. 103  
Post Rd No. 65.

Book mark:

J H Ellison  
Copyist.



71

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Milton

Artificer Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 57 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Was private to Oct 31, 1864, then appointed artificer.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(361)

Copyist.

ate

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6137886  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158028  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158168  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158287  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158415  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158552  | 31 |
| 7  | 6158682  | 32 |
| 8  | 6158804  | 33 |
| 9  | 6158927  | 34 |
| 10 | 6158998  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159140  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159279  | 37 |
| 13 | 6159422  | 38 |
| 14 | 6159561  | 39 |
| 15 | 6159690  | 40 |
| 16 | 6159813  | 41 |
| 17 | 6159935  | 42 |
| 18 | 6160056  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119148  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742855 | 45 |
|    |          | 46 |
|    |          | 47 |
|    |          | 48 |
|    |          | 49 |

Mark:

S 905-843 P. C. M. M.

S. A. Mayhew

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Munro*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashua N.H.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashua N.H.*

By whom *Capt. Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A. J. Piles*



*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miner  
Priv't. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(356c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miner  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. W. Charren

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miner*  
*Private* Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M. W. Warren*

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miner

Private, ~~2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Shatehaz, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on  
Recruiting Service

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 20/95. J. M. M.  
Book-mark :

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miner*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Starch, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Meiner*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatcheg, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miner.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Meiner.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



*Al.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miner.*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nos. 4 Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. L. Thomas.*  
Copyist.

No. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Meier.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miner.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miners.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*  
Copyist.



*c. H.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hines*

*Corp*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep.*, 1865.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Miner*

*Corp* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept-Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Chabine*  
Copyist.

*6 H. Art'y.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miner*

*For* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *For Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Starkey, Ohio* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : *100*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard L. Linn*

*Corp* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep*, 1866.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



77 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner

Corp, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept \*, 1863.\*

Where Kachey Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miner  
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. (Pvt. Co. B -  
2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Hatt. ar.)  
On duty - Detailed  
on recruiting service  
Mar 1864 - (Pvt. Co. B  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.)  
On duty, on recruit-  
ing service.

Feb'y 1865. (Pvt. Co. B  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.)  
Loss: Feb'y 1/65 -  
being reported as  
one time as Corp  
& Pvt.

Go on Co. Return

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Miner*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Katchez Miss*, *May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*70*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization*  
*Promoted to Capt.*  
*July 1/65*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

1469-2  
*Moine & Son*

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6154580 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



16 | 6th N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miner

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 9, 1863.

Where born Adams Co Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1863

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Reddish; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200<sup>100</sup>

Where credited Quota of the State of Mass.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name not borne on Co rolls of Regt.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Isaac Miner

(339)

Examiner

Copyright

Minor, Isor

Po, Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. Ger & Minor

Volunteered at

Richburg Miss  
5th January, 1865

By Eli C. Mousley Lt Col  
and Esst M<sup>r</sup> Marshal

Regiment of

Miss

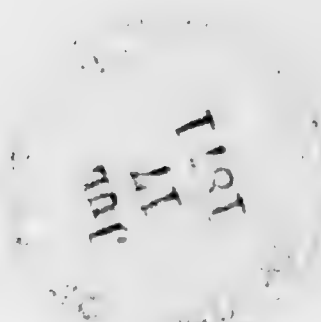
6 U.S.C.H.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.



for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin Minor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Minor years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss  
the 5th day of January 1865

Witness:

Chas. J. McLeath

Alvin Minor  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Major

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

and Capt. Fred Marshall

By Col. C. M. M. M. M.

5th February, 1865

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

No. Minor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*

*Vicksburg*

I, *Isaac Minor*, born in *Adams Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Minor*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *January*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Edw C Hussey*  
*Asst. M. Marshal*

*Isaac Minor*  
*Witness*  
*Chas J McCarthy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Huntman*

*Surg (30 U.S.C. 84)*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Minor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*Edw C Hussey*  
*Asst. M. Marshal*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*Det. of Miss. R.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *1st* *Miss. R.* Volunteers, on the *4* day of *January*, 1865, at *Vicksburg*

*Isaac Minor*

*Isaac Minor*  
*Co. 1st*  
*Miss. R.*

*Isaac Minor*



241

6th Inf

No. 24

Ger Munro

Volunteered at Wickburg Miss.

5th January, 1865-

By E. C. Krich Lt. Col.

1st Regt. Pro. Mass.

Regiment of

Mass.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

d for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service  
returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one  
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
dence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as  
er into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

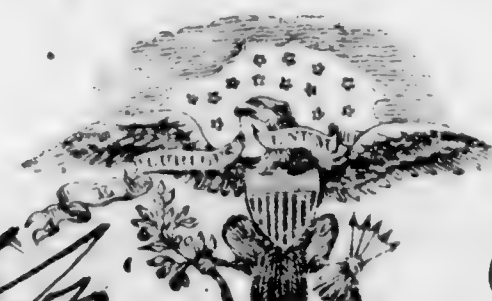
Mass. 1865

1865

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*  *Vicksburg*

I, *Geo. Minor*, born in *Adams Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo. Minor*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*  
this *5th* day of *January*, 1863,  
BEFORE *Eli C. Church* *Major*  
*Adj. Col. Pres. of M. M. M.* *Chas. J. McCauley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Huntman*  
*Surgeon Gen. U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Geo. Minor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Clear* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*Adj. Col. Eli C. Church*  
*Adj. Col. Pres. of M. M. M.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*Dir. of M. M. M.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *1st S. C. Artillery*, Volunteer, on the *9* day of *January*, 1863, at *Memphis, Tenn.*

*Chas. J. McCauley*  
*1st S. C. Artillery - U.S.A.*  
*Adj. Col. Eli C. Church*  
*Adj. Col. Pres. of M. M. M.*

*Enlisted 23rd Jan 63*



111  
Miner. Moses  
Co B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157899  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158041  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158178  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158341  | 29 |
| 5  | 6160224  | 30 |
| 6  | 9119161  | 31 |
| 7  | 40742854 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*76* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Munir*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Natchez*  
*Miss July 1 1864*

M

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Moses Miner  
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(356c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Miner

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.\*

Where Vicksburg, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Barber

(358c)

(copyist)



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Miner*  
*Private* Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Miner

~~Bvt. 1st Lt.~~ ~~8 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*~~  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchaz, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hatchaz,  
Miss. Feb. 1st 1864

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 20/95. D. M. M.  
Book-mark :

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Miner

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. (Pos. Capt.  
(27 miles Stark. ad.)  
Died of disease  
Feb'y 1/64. Natchez.

Book mark :

A. H. Allen

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Miner*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss* *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original  
Organization.*

*Died at Natchez Miss.*

*Feb. 1/64 of Lung Fever.*

*Final Statements*

*furnished Feb. 10/64*

Book mark: *V. 101, P. 180 - 269*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



Mines, Moses

P, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private Moses Miller*

*6 Reg't of N.Y. Art. Bty*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Moses Miner, a Private of  
Captain H. L. Stover Company (B) of the 6 Regiment of Miss. Art. Hvy  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Adams' Co State  
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1863, at Natch Miss  
by Capt R R Hoptkins, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12 day of September, 1863, at  
Natch Miss, by Capt Jole; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in hospital Natch Miss  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, Disease not known

The said Private Moses Miner was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Atkinson, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 46 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natch Mississippi, this 10 day  
of February, 186 6

H. L. Stover

Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Miss. Art Hvy  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

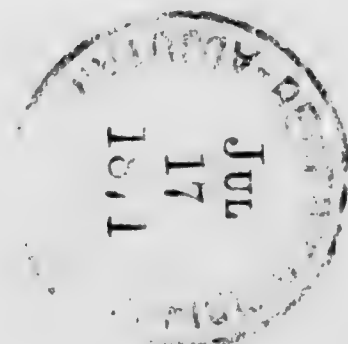
Private Moses Miner

Late of Company B

6 Reg't of 1st Art Ry

Volunteers, who died at Northey Miss

on the 1 day of February 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Moses Miner late  
a Private of Captain B. D. Stoner Company B of  
the 6 Regiment of Missal Art Ry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Portches in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1 day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of Sept 1863, at Portches Miss  
in Company B, 6 Regiment of Missal Art Ry Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Seaboard County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Portches Miss on the 1 day of February 1864, by  
reason of I became not Rumen

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Museo Miner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: North Mississippi

DATE: February 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

H Q Horner  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Inf Cavalry  
Commanding the Company.

1711  
Miner. Stephen  
Co. B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157888  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158030  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158228  | 28 |
| 4  | 6160222, | 29 |
| 5  | 9119150  | 30 |
| 6  | 40742853 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Minor*

*B*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nash Mills*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Where *Nash Mills*

By whom *W. H. Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in camp*  
*Farmer Nash Mills*  
*Nov 6 '63*

*W. H. Hopkins*



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

*Stephen Miner*  
*Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 42 - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. V. Sharron*

(356c)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miner*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

(original)

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miner*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchiz, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital*  
*at Nov. 16/63*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Sharpe*

(358c)

Copyright

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miner

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov-1863. (Per Co. B  
2 Miss. H. Art. as)  
Died in Camp  
Nov-6/63 Natchez  
Miss.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Minor*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss* *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*  
*Died at Natchez, Miss.*  
*Nov. 6/63 of Pneumonia.*  
*Final statements*  
*furnished Nov. 10/63*

Book mark: *See 1789-1880*  
*(over)*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6160222

018910

2749 - 1881.

3444 - 1880.

Mines, Stephen

P. B., Co.

6

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                                                |                      |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                            | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv.</sup> Officer's) / | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                                    | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                                      | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /                             | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                                     | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                          | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                         | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                           | Transportation       |

*Exchanged 15 of 1865*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Stephen W. Wain*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Pot of Company *B*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *U. C. A. N.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Stephen Morris*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *6*  
 Arm: *27th CAN* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*S. A. McFollet*  
*S. C. C. C. C.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov 6, 1913*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Albans, Mass.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Gen. Shepherd's order*  
*for Gen. G. G. Sec. 31/1/13*

REMARKS.

*J. H. W. W.*

Clerk.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Stephen Mises

Late of Company B

6 Reg't of 1st Cal Art Bty

Volunteers, who died at Porter Miss

on the 6 day of November 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Stephen Mines late  
a Private of Captain Hugh, L. Stover Company B of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Hatch in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Hatch Miss  
in Company B, 6 Regiment of Infantry Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Hatch in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp Fauscar, at  
Hatch Mississippi on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, by  
reason of not known

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |             |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |             | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |             |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |             |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |             |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |             |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |             |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |             |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... | \$  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes.....  | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |             |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Stephen Mines, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Hatch Mississippi

DATE: February 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

H. L. Stover  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Infantry Artillery  
Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Feb 20 1866*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private Stephen J. Jones*  
*6 Reg't of 1st Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis Nov 6 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Miner, a Private of  
Captain H. D. Stover Company (B) of the Sixth Regiment of Miss. Artillery  
**Volunteers**, of the State of Mississippi, born in North State  
of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1863, at North Mississippi  
by Capt. R. R. Hopkins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
North Miss, by Capt. Ide; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Camp Fannin, at North  
Mississippi November 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Private Stephen Miner was last paid by Paymaster  
Power, been paid, to include the — day of —, 186 —, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 21 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —

— <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, **Sutler**, — <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, **Laundress**, — <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North Mississippi, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 186 63

H. D. Stover

Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Miss. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



1112  
Minger. Isaac

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6169410  | 26 |
| 2  | 6169560  | 27 |
| 3  | 6169698  | 28 |
| 4  | 6169837  | 29 |
| 5  | 6169955  | 30 |
| 6  | 6170081  | 31 |
| 7  | 6170185  | 32 |
| 8  | 6170289  | 33 |
| 9  | 6170394  | 34 |
| 10 | 6170500  | 35 |
| 11 | 6170619  | 36 |
| 12 | 6170737  | 37 |
| 13 | 6170851  | 38 |
| 14 | 6170958  | 39 |
| 15 | 6171065  | 40 |
| 16 | 6171162  | 41 |
| 17 | 6171254  | 42 |
| 18 | 6171349  | 43 |
| 19 | 9120289  | 44 |
| 20 | 9120108  | 45 |
| 21 | 40942858 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B795023 - Po 90

S-969337 - P.O. aff

A1730818 P.O. mem

L. 2597827 and, H.S.  
H.L.O. Hrt-Tallo 035283 1/4/14 Mo

S. A. Mayhew

G. A. Mayhew

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Menger*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Dark*

Where born

*Lawrence Co., Miss.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 20*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Batcher, Miss.*

By whom

*C. W. Smith*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Minger*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lawrence Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *C. H. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katcher Miss, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Katcher Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Hard

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

R. A. Mark

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Ward



M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Minger  
Crt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger  
Art, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Minger*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Shann*

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minzer

Pri.

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.



*Ad* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas L. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas L. ...*

(358) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Minger*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Minger*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leaac Minger*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 8. apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. D. Neale*



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Minger*

*Private* Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. Meale*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

Pt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th day, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

Pvt

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Minger

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

Plt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Stein



M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mitchance

M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Chance

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. (Pos. Cert. D.  
2 Miss. Har. ad.)  
Absent sick in  
Regtl. Hospital at  
Natchez.

Mar 1864. (Pos. Cert. G.  
5 Miss. Har.)  
Absent sick in  
Regtl. Hospital

Book mark:

*M. E. Elliott*  
Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Minger

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 36<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization.

Book mark:

MoChance



Minis. Godfrey  
Co. E., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6165225

2 6165357

3 6165498

4 6165622

5 6165737

6 6165850

7 6165961

8 6166068

9 6166181

10 6166291

11 6166401

12 6166510

13 6166651

14 6167125

15 6154756

16 9119767

17 40742751

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: E.B. 711 p 303

See also

*Ch* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Godfrey Mims*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Drk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Red River, La.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 1*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Hatchez, Miss.*

By whom

*A. N. Hickman*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged July*

*5-65 at Fort Wash.*

*Hatchez Miss.*

*Warren*

M | G. H. Arty. U. S. C. T.

Godfrey Minnis  
Pot. E. 2 Regt. Miss. Arty.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This person was subsequently promoted to Captain, 2 Regt. U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See Muster-in roll books enrollment of all men of this company as of 30th day and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minus*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Morris*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez Miss.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minus*  
*Bot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchers Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minnis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Mills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minnis*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Kutchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Ludfield*  
Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minis*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minnie*  
Priest, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*CP Moore*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geoffrey Minis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Statcher's Mts* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lick in Reg. Hospital.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J. M. Rouse*

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minis*  
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Antietam* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Reave*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Godfrey Minis*  
*Priest*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*W. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minis*  
*Minis*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 45 cents,*  
*Q & G. E. \$1.30*  
*Sick in Port Hupl. Natchez*  
*Miss.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*C. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Minus  
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Post Hospital, Natchez,  
Miss July 5/65 by  
reason of Go. 44 Hd.  
Qrs. Dept Miss, May  
8/65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: Discharged July 4/65  
EB - Y 11 - P 30 3/8497. 2nd and 68

(358c)

W. H. Loe  
Copyist.

*Cy* | *6th. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Minis Gaelry*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss* *July 4*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 4*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Clothing ac. last settled Oct. 31. '64*

*Am't since drawn \$33.85.*

*Bounty all due*

*Due U.S. for Ordn. \$ 45. & C & G. E. \$1.50.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Godfrey Minnis*  
*Pr. E.*, Co. *E.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865 - Absent*  
*sick in Post Hosp*  
*since Feb'y - 65. Pl*

*June 1865 - Absent*  
*sick in Post Hosp*  
*Natchez, Miss.*  
*since May 10/65.*

*July 1865. Lost -*  
*July 11, Natchez Miss.*  
*Discharged G.O.H.*  
*By reason of Ina-*  
*bility.*

*Name appears on*  
*Return of*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elling*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Minnis  
Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Hatchers, Miss., May 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date 6, 1866.

Last paid to 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. joined at  
original organization, discharged  
July 5, 1865 for disability from  
U. S. A. Post Hospital Hatchers,  
Miss.

Book mark Discharged July 4, 1865. E. B.  
[over]

(361)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6167125

☆1891☆

211 P. 303.

1414  
Minor. Harvey  
Co. I., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154274  | 26 |
| 2  | 6174065  | 27 |
| 3  | 6174197  | 28 |
| 4  | 6174315  | 29 |
| 5  | 6174424  | 30 |
| 6  | 6174536  | 31 |
| 7  | 6174648  | 32 |
| 8  | 6174767  | 33 |
| 9  | 6174920  | 34 |
| 10 | 6175549  | 35 |
| 11 | 9120659  | 36 |
| 12 | 40742852 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



272 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larney Minor

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Nat huz

By whom J. M. Steele, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 7 '65

Warren

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Minor*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ *2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 5, 1864*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *March 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 5*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *19*

Remarks: *Mustered in to take affid.*

*From date of enrollment*

★ This organization subsequently became

6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 2 1898. *C. M. A.*

Book mark:

*Blair*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Minor*  
*Put.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Minor*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Minor*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*I. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harvey Minor*  
*Pt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sep. 7 & Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

*Steele*  
Copyist.

M 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Minor  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Hatchery.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stuck

Copyist.

M. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Mueser  
St., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch., 1864.\*

Where Ketchikan.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Chesapeake

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heck

Copyist.



*M 16 Huty* } **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Minor*  
*Pl.*, Co. *Df*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. City*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & aft.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez Mifs.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steele*

M 16 H. arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Minor,  
Pt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disch'd June 7/65

by order Maj. Gen.

Asterhaus.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Steele

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Minor*  
*Pr*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 865 - Loss*  
*June 7-65 - Hatcher*  
*Miss. Discharged*  
*by order of Maj.*  
*Genl Osterhaus.*

Book mark:

*St. Ellery*  
Copist.

(546)  
61

*Hm* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Minor*  
*Minor Harvey*

*Private*  
*Sergeant* Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Statches Miss.*, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

*Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of Disability.*

*June 7, 1865. Final*  
*Statements furnished.*  
*x Corrected by E. A. Hightower*

*As it appears on roll.*

Book mark: *V. 43. P. 148. 69*

*V. 75. P. 178/69*

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



Minor, Harvey

P. Co. I.

6

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

|                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records                 | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates              | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, 3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Harvey Minor  
a Private Co. I  
Sixth Reg't of U.S. Artillery

Mem:  
See V. 75. P. 178/69

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be Discharged,

Osterhaus

By Command of Major General WARREN:

Amos H. Commons,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Eaton & Rogers

Received (A. G. Office)

1865

186

ANT GENL

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery  
Fort McPherson Atlanta April 12/65

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
John P. Coleman  
May 12/65

Department of Mississippi

Medical Director's Office

Vicksburg Miss., April 28, 1865.

Approved

George S. Kimball

Surgeon U.S.A.

Med. Director.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *Harvey Minor*, of Captain *Harbert*  
*Harbert's* Company, (*D*) of the *5th* Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by *Lieut James B. Steele* of  
 the *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Artillery* at *Hatchers* *Miss*  
 on the *first* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Richmond* in the State of *Virginia*, is *forty*  
 years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Yellow* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* During the last two  
 months the said *Harvey Minor* has been  
 unfit for duty caused by *Chronic Rheumatism*  
 and *General Debility* contracted since  
 enlistment.

STATION: *Hatchers*  
 DATE: *April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*James B. Steele*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery*  
 • Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Harvey Minor*  
 of Captain *Harbert's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier, because of *Chronic Rheumatism and general*  
*physical debility attended with anasarca*  
*arising from Hepatic disease. age 32 years.*  
*Disability one half (1/2) unfit for Vet. Res. Corp.*

*George M. Peal*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
*10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery (42)*

DISCHARGED, this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865, at *Hatchers*  
*Mississippi* by *Major Genl. Astorhaus*  
*Wm. Smith*

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Approved*  
*H. J. Gayles*  
*Sur. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Cavalry*  
*Sur. in Charge District of Hatchers*

1413  
Minor James

Co a., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |  |
|----|---------------|----|--|
| 1  | 6 1 5 5 4 7 0 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6 1 5 5 6 1 4 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6 1 5 5 7 7 0 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6 1 5 5 9 1 3 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6 1 5 7 7 8 3 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 9 1 1 9 0 1 1 | 31 |  |
| 7  |               | 32 |  |
| 8  |               | 33 |  |
| 9  |               | 34 |  |
| 10 |               | 35 |  |
| 11 |               | 36 |  |
| 12 |               | 37 |  |
| 13 |               | 38 |  |
| 14 |               | 39 |  |
| 15 |               | 40 |  |
| 16 |               | 41 |  |
| 17 |               | 42 |  |
| 18 |               | 43 |  |
| 19 |               | 44 |  |
| 20 |               | 45 |  |
| 21 |               | 46 |  |
| 22 |               | 47 |  |
| 23 |               | 48 |  |
| 24 |               | 49 |  |
| 25 |               | 50 |  |

Book Mark: E. B. V 11 P-226

See also



1472942. P.O. Mvru  
AY. 1718350

S.A. Wright  
X<sup>a</sup>

71 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Munson

✓, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Vidalia La

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Ayar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
July 29 64 Vidalia La

J. P. Jones

26

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

James Minor

Pi., Co. A., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watahoy Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watahoy Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*#\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

O. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

*16* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Winer*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatcher's Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



216

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Minor

Cpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863\*

Where Watchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

16

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Mear

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Sick in hosp.†  
Supposed to be dead

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Died Feb. 29/64. E.D.  
V. 11. P. 226

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

26

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Minor

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original

organization. Died in  
Hosp'l Vidalia La. Feb.  
29, 64. Final statement  
ford April 1, 65.

Book mark: V 78 P 208. 69

(361)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

Minor, James

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                        |                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                    | Furlough                   |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pair</i> | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement                            | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts                              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects                       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions                             | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service                 | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                                   | Transportation             |



Washington, D.C.  
Aug. 17<sup>#</sup> 1868.

Minor, James  
Priv. Co. "A" 6<sup>#</sup> U.S.C.A.

Report in case of from  
Surgeon General.



Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, Aug 17, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish  
no information in this case.

*Death records do cover the alleged date  
of death*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

*R.O.F.A. 1326*  
R. of A., Vol. 111 No. 1326<sup>(49)</sup>



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 17, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*See* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James Minor*, *Priv.*, of Co. *A*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Army* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd July 29, '68.*

*In Hospital.*  
*Idalia, La.*

*Thomas M. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

*Robt. L. Lusk*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S. Army*

*A. B. M.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS F

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                    |             |         |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.          |             | No.     |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks.....     |             | 1       |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Watch, silver..... |             |         |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                    |             |         |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                    |             |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                    |             |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | MONEY.             | Specie..... | \$2 00  |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                    | Notes.....  | \$50 00 |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                    |             |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                    |             |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                    |             |         |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

|                |              |         |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 shirt        | brought..... | \$1 00  |
| 1 great coat   | ".....       | 2 50    |
| 1 silver watch | ".....       | 25 00   |
|                |              | <hr/>   |
|                |              | \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,

*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*

WILLIAM ROE,

*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*

*Commanding Post.*

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Nov 28*, 187*4*

The death of *James Minor*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored *Artillery* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. *To be added*  
For *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*, *Absent sick* *Supplied* 86

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Feb 29*, 186*4*

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For *Not borne*, 186, ..... , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*Not borne*, ..... , 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

*Feb 29*, 186*4* is held to be

the correct date (and the Company Muster.....

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas A. Swaine*

*E.B. 226* *Assistant Adjutant General* *1875*

*Nolet H.M. to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

## CASUALTY SHEET

*Canon for Artillery*  
No. *James Minor*

*Bt* of Company *a*

*6* Regiment of *U.S.C.A. (Hiz)*

State Volunteers

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Feb 29 '64*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Minor*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A.* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)* State: *3<sup>rd</sup> Miss Art. Ad.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Col. Mustard*  
*Roll*  
 REMARKS.

*James P. Organ*  
*Capt. Comd'g Co*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 29, 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hospital.*

*Vidalia La.*

*A. J. Ball*  
 Clerk.

1476  
Minor. Jordan  
Co B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157885  | 26 |
| 2  | 6157969  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158113  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158239  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158356  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158496  | 31 |
| 7  | 6158626  | 32 |
| 8  | 6158747  | 33 |
| 9  | 6158868  | 34 |
| 10 | 6158991  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159133  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159280  | 37 |
| 13 | 6159423  | 38 |
| 14 | 6159560  | 39 |
| 15 | 6159689  | 40 |
| 16 | 6159812  | 41 |
| 17 | 6159934  | 42 |
| 18 | 6160055  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119147  | 44 |
| 20 | 40722851 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



74 | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Corlan Minor  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Galitan Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Nashville Miss

By whom Capt. H. H. H.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

J. H. H.



M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Minor  
Privt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. M. Sharren

(556c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Miner*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Tharner*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordon Miner*  
1st Corp'l Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Miner

1<sup>st</sup> Corp'd. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

, 1863.\*

Where

Shatchez, Miss.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

\*

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\*

Corrected Mar 20/95. Minn.

Book-mark:

M. M. Charren

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Miner*  
*Corpl*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shateez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Barber*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Meiner*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1st*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Stachez Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Miner.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist:

*Me.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordon Meiner.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*Mc.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Miner.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist:

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Miner.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jorden Miner.*

*Compl.* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Miner.*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Miner*

*Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Labine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Miner*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep.*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from  
a corp'l to a sergt.,  
Oct 25, '65.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Miner  
Sgt. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865. On duty  
Detained District  
Head Qu.

Book mark:

A H Ellison  
Copyist.

(546)

70

*11* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Miner*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Patchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*corp. to sergt. Oct. 5,*  
*1865.*

*on daily duty at*  
*Det Hq.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Miner*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*a corp. to sergt, Oct.*  
*5, 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Miner*

*Sergt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Nachy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Heine*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gordon Miner*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss.*, *May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38*<sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Promoted to Capt. Sep. 12/63*

*Promoted to Sergt. Oct. 5/65*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

Minor Jordan  
Sgt, Co B 6 Reg't USC 74A

-----/----- Inclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |
| .....                        | .....                      |



Jordan Minor -  
Sgt B. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H.A.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 107.

HEAD-QUARTERS,  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,  
Natchez, Miss., Dec. 28, 1865.

[Extract.]

II. Sergeant JORDON MINOR, Company "B," 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy), is hereby detailed for duty at these Head-Quarters, and will report accordingly, without delay.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of

Brevet Major Gen'l J. W. DAVIDSON,

D. L. KINNINMENT,

Capt., A. D. C., & A. A. A. Gen'l.

OFFICIAL

*D. L. Kinniment*

*Capt. A.D.C. & A.A.A.*

Mitchel. Amos  
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6167278  
2 6167416  
3 6167561  
4 6167688  
5 6167851  
6 6169268  
7 9119937  
8 4072860

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*32* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Mitchell*

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *3/4*

Eyes *3/4*; hair *Brk*

Where born *Warren Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Warren*

By whom *Th. Schreck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at*  
*Idalia La Feb. 27/64*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

*M.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Mitchell*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 29*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Brooks.*

(356c)

Copyright.



M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Mitchell*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Waltches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brooker*

(358c)

Cryptist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Mitchell*  
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Wichita*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Mitchell

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
Reg't Hospital since  
Feb'y, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in hospital

Vedalia La.

February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Mitchell

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

MCM 1864 - (Cor. Capt.  
5th U.S. C.A. Art)  
Lost Feb'y 24-64  
Died of disease  
Hatchery -

Book mark:

A. H. Cleary

(546)

Copyist.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Mitchell*  
.....  
*Pt. F.*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 1st*, *May 1st*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original or-  
ganization. Lost of disease  
at Fort Snelling. Pay 24, but  
final statements forwarded  
Aug 5. 64*

Book mark: .....

Mitchell, Amos

P. Co. G.

6

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

*65*  
X

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Mitchell

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (O.)

*Recd Pa 24 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I Certify, on honor, that Amos Mitchell a Private of  
Captain L. E. Greshock Company (Co. F) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Warren County, State of Miss., aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high;  
black complexion, black eyes, black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled ~~in at the muster~~ into the service of the  
United States at Natchez, Miss. on the 29 day  
of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain  
Lee, at Natchez, Miss. on the 12 day of September  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the          Enrollment District of the State  
of         , at          on the           
day of          186  ) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Reg. to the present date, is now en-  
titled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease at Vidalia, La.  
on the 24 day of February, 1864.  
The said Amos Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster  
My. Clark to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States  
**CLOTHING** amounting to fifty 24 dollars, since the 29 day of August  
1863, since enlistment when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States          100 dollars, advanced  
**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of          or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service,          100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:           
         100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to           
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the          186  .

He is indebted to         , **SUTLER**,          100 dollars.

He is indebted to         , **LAUNDRESS**,          100 dollars.

**GIVEN IN DUPLICATE**, at Natchez, Miss., this 5 day  
of August, 1864

Andrew Grosswald  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Company.

Inventary of the Effects  
of  
Priv. Amos Mithun  
F. Comp 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Calv Art. Reg.

3



Inventory of the effects of *Amos Mitchell* late  
a *private* of Captain *L. A. Schreck* Company *F* of  
the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Art. Bys.* *Volunteers*, who was enrolled as  
a *private* at *Natchez* in the State of *Miss.* on  
the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a *private* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863, at *Natchez, Miss.*  
in Company *F*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Art. Bys.* to serve *three*  
years or during the war; he was born in *Warren County* in the State  
of *Miss.*; he was *30* years of age, *5* feet *5* inches  
high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a *Farmer*; he died in *Hospital* at  
*Vicksburg, La.* on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, by  
reason of *Disease*

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
*Amos Mitchell*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of *Andrew Gounsvaen* at *Natchez, Miss.*  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Natchez, Miss.*

DATE: *Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Andrew Gounsvaen*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
Commanding the Company.

Amos Mitchell  
Pot Lt 4<sup>th</sup> Co Arty Noy

Report of Div of D C



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Amos Mitchell

Private, Co. "F",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hvy)

Information as to whether present or absent. Feby 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

MR for Jan'y: Feby 1864 reports him Present Sick in Hospital since Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. — MR for Mar & Apl 1864 reports him "Died in Hospital Vidalia La Feby 24<sup>th</sup> 1864" & is accounted for on M O Roll of Co. —

Respectfully,

HJG

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per. J. H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinue. Enman.

April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Amos Mitchell

, Co. "F".

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Name not borne on Reg't Des Rk (incomplete) — Co Des Rk Reports him died in Hospital Feby 24<sup>th</sup> 64 at Vidalia La, of disease — Co Moriz Rpts March 7<sup>th</sup> 64 "Died in Vidalia Hospital February 24/64" — No remarks with Moriz Rpts for Feby 64 —

(S. P. H.)

Mitchel. Daniel

Co. E., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 6165233    | 26 |
| 2  | 6165265    | 27 |
| 3  | 6165505    | 28 |
| 4  | 6165628    | 29 |
| 5  | 6165744    | 30 |
| 6  | 6165857    | 31 |
| 7  | 6166008    | 32 |
| 8  | 6154969    | 33 |
| 9  | 6155064    | 34 |
| 10 | 6167185    | 35 |
| 11 | 9119775    | 36 |
| 12 | 407 + 2862 | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

72 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Mitchell

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Wk,

Eyes Wk; hair Blk

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom A. M. Wickman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited July 1/64  
at Natchez, Miss.



M

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Daniel Mitchel  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*#\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Hadfield

(356c)

Copyist.



M 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mitchell  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp  
Vidalia La since Oct  
7 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodgfield

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mitchell  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Mitchell*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Watches Miss*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.

DN | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Mitchell  
Pot, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863\*

Where Watches Mrs \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Nurse in Regt  
Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. E 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Mitchell*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Nurse in Reg*  
*imental Hospital*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Hudfield*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mitchell

Privat, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Natchez  
in July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
Due & W<sup>d</sup> for Outranced  
\$ 18 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

G. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

Mo | 6 May | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mitchell

Pvt, Co E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd May

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Natchez Miss Aug 4*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *July 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Marmion*

*M* | *6* *Hary* **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Mitchell*

*Priv.*, *Co E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hary*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Katchen Miss Feb 20*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Aug 1*, 186*X*.

Where *Katchen*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*John Harnot*



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Janiel Mitchel*  
*Pinebl*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss.*, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Sept 1*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *57* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined an original*  
*organization. Resented*  
*Jan. 1, 1864 at Natchez,*  
*Miss. Due U. S. for Ordnance*  
*\$18.59.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

1479 Aaron  
Mitchell. Adam<sup>or</sup>

Co L., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6177584  
2 6177676  
3 6177831  
4 6179116  
5 9120897  
6 40742859

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Mitchell*

....., Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Eastern Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15*, 186

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *W H Small*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Springfield Mass.*

*at Madison Co Miss*

*Died April 7 1864*

*Mitchell*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Mitchell*  
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss. Jan'y 15*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caron Mitchell*

*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Neale*

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Mitchell*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl*  
*Hosp'l April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 of*  
*accidental wound. Stopp*  
*ages for on austrian gun*  
*over*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1 43. P. 3269.*  
*151*

*F. D. Meals*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6177831

☆ 1681 ☆

and equipments complete.

x. 6. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 8

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Mitchell*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864. Prov. Sec'y  
6th U.S. Art.  
Lost Apr. 8. Hatchery  
Died of disease  
Also of accidental  
wounds. See F.S.*

Book mark:

*A. H. E. E. E.*

(546)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Mitchell*

*Private* Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined original  
organization died  
Apr. 27 '64 at Natchez,  
Miss. of disease. final  
statements forward  
May 3 '64.*

Book mark: *P. 2. 3. P. 194. 68. 7. 43.*  
(over)

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6179116

1891\*

A.G.O. Died in Regl.  
Hospl Natchez, Miss.  
April 8.'64 of accidental  
wounds see Endors. on  
I.f.

Mitchell, Aaron

P, Co. L, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



# FINAL STATEMENT

Private  
*Saron Mitchell*  
 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise, the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Mar 2nd 1865

July 26, 1865

Respectfully  
 I am sure they  
 must be made official  
 by the signature of the  
 Officer commanding them

*Wm. J. Fazzard*  
 2d Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington, D.C., Nov. 17, 1868.  
 S.B. Vol 6 Page 359  
 This paper did all rolls and  
 returns whereon the death of  
 Saron Mitchell, late Private  
 Co. L 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery  
 (Heavy) is noted, will be made  
 to show that he "died in Reg-  
 imental Hospital at Hatcher's  
 Miss. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 of acci-  
 dental wounds.

*Thomas M. Furcut*  
 Adjutant General  
 Nov 17 1868  
 Nov 20 1868



# FINAL STATEMENT

James M. Mitchell

6<sup>th</sup> Regt of Massachusetts

VOLUNTEERS.

U. S. ARMY 1<sup>st</sup> 1144

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or detached man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of three muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier at discharge, death, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Mar Debit. A. G. O.

July 26, 1865

Receby, with Col. W. H. C.

publishers of this they

must be made official

by the signature of the

officer forwarding them

by order of

W. H. C. Langford

Adj. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1865

By order of the Adj. Gen.

return to wherever the death of

Clarence Mitchell, late Private

Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Mass. Calvary Cavalry

(Meany) is noted, with the name of the hospital at which he died. Since April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 of each

That the within is a correct copy of the duplicate returned and of the Co Books -  
James M. Mitchell  
Adj. Gen. 602  
Final Statements & Inventory of Effects of this man were forwarded in May last - 1865  
Adj. Gen. 602  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 1 1865



I certify, on honor, that Aaron Mitchell, a Private of  
Captain Thos H Gammall Company (C) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol of the  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Eastern Co, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1864, at Natchez  
by Thos H Gammall, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Janu, 1864, at  
Natchez Miss, by Capt Lunsford; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Of disease A.D. Sec. Causement on outside - 1864  
The said Aaron Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay che from Enrollment, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 45 <sup>100</sup> dollars, the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Janu,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Mustered in <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864.

Signed

Thos H Gammall  
Captain

1480

Mitchell. Alexander  
Co & a, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6173659  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173854  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155768  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155911  | 29 |
| 5  | 6156053  | 30 |
| 6  | 6156186  | 31 |
| 7  | 6156314  | 32 |
| 8  | 6156434  | 33 |
| 9  | 6156554  | 34 |
| 10 | 6156679  | 35 |
| 11 | 6156810  | 36 |
| 12 | 6156943  | 37 |
| 13 | 6157072  | 38 |
| 14 | 6157200  | 39 |
| 15 | 6157329  | 40 |
| 16 | 6157452  | 41 |
| 17 | 6157573  | 42 |
| 18 | 6175562  | 43 |
| 19 | 6157693  | 44 |
| 20 | 9120590  | 45 |
| 21 | 9119010  | 46 |
| 22 | 40742783 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S1701671- P.O. Memo

G. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>



M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alec Mitchell

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Btk; hair Btk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Capt. H. W. Barker, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A. by  
order of Lt Col. McCole  
Dec. 2/63

Warren

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30 63*  
*Dec 8*, 1863.

Where *Nash Co. Miss*

By whom *Capt Bryan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*as appears in Book (Company)*

*J. P. Lewis*

*M*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Aleck Mitchell*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*T. C. Taylor*

(356c)

Copyist.

*C/6* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alex Mitchell*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fleck Mitchell*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*  
*A. 2. Miss. Artiz by Reg-*  
*imental Order No. 29*  
*Dec. 21, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

216 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Mitchell

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Watchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*C/6* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alex Mitchell*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

16

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mitchell

Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Hatcher's Garrison \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*  
*Pri:*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 8 Oct*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchez, Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*In* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Mitchell*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
Ordinance 5 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*In*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Gov't  
for Ordnance 5<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mitchell

priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchel*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mitchell*

*For*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Guiffre*

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Mitchell

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (Pr. Co. A.  
2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)  
Lost Dec 21. 63  
Transferred to Co. A.  
by order of Col.  
McCauley.

Jan 1864. (Pr. Co. A.  
2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)  
Gained - Watcher  
Miss. Transferred  
Dec. 21-63 by order  
of H. A. McCauley  
Lt. Col. Commanding Regt.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hleck Mitchell*  
*Priv., Co. I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Statches Miss. May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from Enrollment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Transferred  
to Co. H. by S.O. No. 29  
dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Miss.  
H'y Art'y H. Q. Dec.  
30, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*C. C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Mitchell*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Matchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *47*<sup>*08*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by trans-*  
*fer from Company "D"*  
*Dec. 21, 63 by order of*  
*Lt. Col. M. C. Caldwell*  
*Regiment*

Book mark: *V6 P 228, 68*

*J. L. Ames*

1481

Mitchell. Burn

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6178652  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173790  | 27 |
| 3  | 6173931  | 28 |
| 4  | 6174060  | 29 |
| 5  | 6174192  | 30 |
| 6  | 6174310  | 31 |
| 7  | 6174419  | 32 |
| 8  | 6174531  | 33 |
| 9  | 6174644  | 34 |
| 10 | 6174762  | 35 |
| 11 | 6174878  | 36 |
| 12 | 6174993  | 37 |
| 13 | 6175098  | 38 |
| 14 | 6175206  | 39 |
| 15 | 6175310  | 40 |
| 16 | 6175409  | 41 |
| 17 | 6175505  | 42 |
| 18 | 9120583  | 43 |
| 19 | 40742861 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burn Mitchell*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lexington Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*

Where *Lexington Miss.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Warburton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Warren*



M

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Burn Mitchell  
Int. , Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(356c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burn Mitchell  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Katchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(858c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burn Mitchell*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burn Mitchell*  
*Pot.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burn Mitchell*  
*Put.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burn Mitchell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Drum Mitchell*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Walchey* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Steel*

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burns Mitchell,  
Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863\*

Where Matchuz \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stick

Copyist.



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Sam Mitchell*  
*Et.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Heute*

Copyist.

M. C. Hardy U.S.C.T.

Burns Mitchell  
Pt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Stoppage for ordnance lost  
transferred from Roll dated  
Feb 28/65 - 75 cents.

\* Record cancelled by list  
drawn through it

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Heele

Copyist.

*M. G. H. Art.* } **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Mitchell*  
*Pl.*, Co. *2*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Steel*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sum, Mitchell

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuler

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burn Mitchell*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss's* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Burn Mitchell*

*Prst.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Chateaux Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burn Mitchell*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. E. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Pa*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Burn Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez*, \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Earn Mitchell  
Pr., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Absent  
without leave  
since May 19. 65.

Nov. 1865. Absent.  
des. as Military  
Telegraph Officer  
Aug 31-65.

Book mark:

A H Elected

(546)

Copyist:

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burn Mitchell  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Hatchers Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 48 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original  
organization. Due  
Soldier on Account  
of clothing \$ 48 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: V. 81. P. 106-69

303906

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

*Mitchell. Burn*  
*P. I. 6* Co. *6* Reg't *1st C. H. A.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Burn Mitchell ✓

Port Co I 6<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Report of Dis of A. C.

---



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Mitchell*

*May 15<sup>th</sup>, 187*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Sam Mitchell*, Private, Co. *J*,  
Sixth Reg't U.S.C. (Colored Troops)  
*Enid about whether tried.*

*About without leave since May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Reg't 1865 for May 1865*  
*Present for duty - M.R. for May & June 1865*

*N.G.*

Respectfully,

*H. A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.

*In J. H.*

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 187*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Sam Mitchell*, Co. *J*,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. (Colored Troops)

*Letter to me at 1865 giving no information - Co. Major Reps*  
*May 22, 1865 - "about without leave since May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865" - June*  
*5<sup>th</sup> 1865 - "Returned from absence without leave"*  
*No record of charges, arrest or trial*

*B. H.*

*Mr. Mitchell - for record*

1482

Mitchell. Eddy  
Co. B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154342  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158428  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158565  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158695  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158817  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158940  | 31 |
| 7  | 6159077  | 32 |
| 8  | 6159221  | 33 |
| 9  | 6159363  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159500  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159636  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159764  | 37 |
| 13 | 6159887  | 38 |
| 14 | 6160008  | 39 |
| 15 | 6160129  | 40 |
| 16 | 9119356  | 41 |
| 17 | 407+2863 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3049002 Pomam

G. A. Weyha  
2<sup>nd</sup>

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Nashua Miss*

By whom *Lt C Cam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



M 64. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Eddy Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arty* Roll dated

*Natchez Miss*, *Apr 8*, 186*4*.

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *all* *100*

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co Miss*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment*

*x Subsequently became the*

Book mark: *(over)*

*W. B. R.*

JAN. 13

6154342

1891

6th U. S. Colored Heavy  
Artillery.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Shatchis, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell*  
*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Shafter, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*M. M. Tharven*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell.*

*Privat.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(858c)

Copyist.

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eddy Mitchell.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell.*

*Servt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*No.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eddy Mitchell.*  
*Privt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *April 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(868c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eddy Mitchell*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fady Mitchell*

*Prt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eddy Mitchell*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edy Mitchell*

*24*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

*Labine*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edy Mitchell

Art. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Stachey Mass \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. C. C. C.

(858c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eddy Mitchell

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - (Cor. Geo. D.  
5th S. Art'y.)  
Gained Apr. 1/64  
Watauga. Miss.  
Entered in Reg't.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

(546)

Copyist.



16 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eddy Mitchell  
Pvt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Katchez Miss May 13, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866 .  
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>45</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined 22  
Recruit

Book mark: See 2004 - 1878  
(over)

(361) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

JAN. 13

6160129

1891

2600 - 1878

V. 78. P. 169. 269

1483

Mitchell Isaac

Co L., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6154471  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6178161  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6178266  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6178374  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6178484  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6178587  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6178684  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6178782  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6178878  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6178968  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 6179059  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 9120981  | 37 |  |
| 13 | 40742864 | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

Person ID 1425803 1/11/19 MS

G.J. 201 (12.19.19)

Pa. Ret'd-5-2-29 J & me

G.A. Wright  
x



*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mitchell*  
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Texas, Rush La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Hatchery, Miss*

By whom *C. B. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

11 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Prt-* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss, Nov 26, 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana, Parish, La*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *all* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Natchez, Adams Co, Miss,*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mitchell*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Heby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charged for*  
*Ordnance lost \$2.12*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

G H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mitchell*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged to Ordnance*  
*lost \$3.12 in February*  
*Charged to Ord. lost*  
*\$4.50 in March.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copied.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. D. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 186*4*\*

Where *Watches Min* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.*

*lost. \$17.25*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Daggett*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Wtd.*  
*lost \$19.25*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord.*  
*Lost 19<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866 .

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copied.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Mitchell*  
*Pt.*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov. 1864. Gained*  
*Nov. 1. 64. Matched*  
*Miss. Enlisted*  
*in Regiment.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*A. H. Ellis*  
Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mitchell*

*Private* Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 62 <sup>65</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*

*First installment Recruit*

*Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Keeper*

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell Isaac

, Co. 2 6th Reg't PHC

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Sgt. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P

Claim No. I.O. 1425803

Ike Mitchell  
(Name.)

L, Co. 6 Reg't USCMA

I made on Isaac  
Mitchell; neg call.  
Round pp.

To Mrs Div. 1-11-, 1917

For Statement

Johnson  
F. D.

Statement furnished Jan. 12, 1917  
[Signature]

11/11/11

Med. Ant. made  
Beds set.



1484

Mitchell, John  
Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 6175680  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6175782  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6175919  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6176051  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 6176172  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 6176285  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 6176398  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6176515  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 6176636  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 6176756  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 6176877  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 6176994  | 37 |  |
| 13 | 6177107  | 38 |  |
| 14 | 6177215  | 39 |  |
| 15 | 6177323  | 40 |  |
| 16 | 6177431  | 41 |  |
| 17 | 9120735  | 42 |  |
| 18 | 40442865 | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

S1454761 - P.O. Main  
I 2024142 P.O. Ret.

G. A. Wajhi

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Mitchell*

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Charles Co Md*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Matchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Mitchell*

*Bk*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Jan 5*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *55* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

(356c)

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spiller

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mitchell*  
*Ant*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Miller

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Mitchell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.~~ <sup>6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*Haversack (\$00.48.)*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. x

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

x Corrected Oct. 30, 1894. 563

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Y. Smith*

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mitchel*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & G. E.*  
*(\$0.65)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Mitchell*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pirah, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

22 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. J. Nichols*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 10 1865*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Washington Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Nichols*  
(358c) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William D. Mitchell*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. L. Stevenson*  
Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mitchell*  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natches Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W L Houston*

Copyist.

141 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Miches Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. R. Hanson  
Copyist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mitchell*  
*Prs.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*April 1865 - Co. book*

*May 1866 - Co. book*

Book mark:

*A H Elling*

(546)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mitchel*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *38*<sup>*50*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *V. 115, P. 472, 70*

*V. 236, P. 123, 76*

*G. W. Chase*



Mitchell, William S.  
Co. Ff., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

asst. Surgeon. | asst. Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154062  | 26 |
| 2  | 6155166  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155175  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155187  | 29 |
| 5  | 6155377  | 30 |
| 6  | 9436755  | 31 |
| 7  | 42716445 | 32 |
| 8  | 40742867 | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | *W. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William S. Mitchell*

*Asst. Surg'n, Co. 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. Artz*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Asst. Surg'n*

Date of appointment *Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*

Remarks: *App'd from*  
*civil life. Muster-*  
*ed in Oct-28-1863*

*Mustered Out*  
*S.O. No. 45 War Dept.*  
*(Adj't Gen'l Thomas)*  
*Hatchez Miss. Apr*  
*29. 1864*

*F. D. Neale*

*M* | *C. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William S. Mitchell*  
Ass. *Miss. Art. A.D.*  
Surz. Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss.* *Dec. 29* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*\* Oct. 28, 1863*  
*Sept. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*\* Oct. 28, 1863*  
*Sept. 12, 1863*

Where

*Hatchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*Civil life to be As-*  
*sistant Surgeon in*  
*the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Miss-*

Book mark:

*W. S. Rankin*

JAN. 13

6154062

618913

Mississippi Artillery  
Vol. of African  
Recent. Muster  
in to date \* ~~September~~  
~~October 28, 1863.~~  
~~Dec 12th 1863~~ as per  
Accompanying Affi-  
davit.

\* Subsequently he  
came the 6th U. S. C.  
H. Arty.

\* As they appear on  
Roll.



*M. C. Hart* | *C. Hart* | **U. S. C. T.**

*William S. Mitchell*

Rank *Surgeon*, *2* *ant. min ant. 1st. of 2d.* Reg't *U. S. Col'd*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchery Miss.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchery Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from Civil*

*life Oct 28/63 Muster in from*

*\* This man became C. Sgt U. S. Col'd Hatchery*  
\* First current roll. No muster in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

JAN. 13

6155166

018912

Oct. 28, 1863. - This Office  
has rec'd no pay since  
moved into the 2<sup>d</sup> floor.  
at. A. D. Vols

*M. C. Hardy* U.S.C.T.

*William S. Mitchell*

Rank *Adj't* *2<sup>d</sup>* *Reg't U.S. Col'd*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchey Miss.*

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchey Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*\* This copy became C. Reg't M.C. Hardy*  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*E. L. Miller*  
Copyist.

*M. B. Hardy* U. S. C. T.

*William Mitchell*

Rank *1st Lt*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hardy*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Statchey Miss.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Statchey Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*\* This Engr. became C. Engr. U. S. C. H. Hardy*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Chas. Miller*  
Copyist.



M | C. H. A. | U. S. C. T.

William S. Mitchell

Ass't Surg. 5th U. S. Hyan (col'd)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of *apl*, 186*x*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

*Present for duty*

Book mark:

*Al Black*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William B. Mitchell  
asst  
Surgeon Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. Asst. Surg.  
2 Miss. H. Art'y.  
Present.

Jan. & Feb. 1864 -  
Present.

Mar. 1864 - (Asst. Surg.  
5. U.S.C. (H. Art'y.)  
Present.

Apr. 1864. Present or  
Absent not  
stated -

May 1864 - Disch'd  
by S.C. No. 76 Mar  
Sept. Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

A. H. Elling

(546)

Copyist.

*L. C. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William S. Mitchell*

Rank *Serg.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ketchikan, Alaska, May 13, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Joined at  
original organization. Reigned  
& Reorganization accepted per  
L. C. No. 76. W. D. dated  
April 30, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lothian*  
Copyist.

Mitchell, W. S.

Asst. Surgeon

6

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Post V. Italia La  
(October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mitchell William B.

~~W. 28. A. G. 1863.~~

Ask<sup>for</sup> appointment as Asst.  
Surgeon in 2<sup>d</sup> Mississippi  
Artillery of African Descent

6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A.

A. C. N<sup>o</sup> 88.

Recd. A. G. O. May. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Post of Hidalgo La.  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1853

Col B. I. Farrar  
Comdg 2<sup>na</sup> Miss Art. A. D.

Colonel  
Having graduated in the  
University of Virginia in the year 1857 and  
since that time practicing medicine in the  
State of La. and being well acquainted  
with the treatment of diseases to which the  
Colored race are subject as also having  
treated them both in the Central and Camp  
and in the Camp of the 2<sup>na</sup> Miss. for  
the last two months

I respectfully apply  
for an appointment as asst Surgeon  
in the 2<sup>na</sup> Miss Art. A. D. feeling con-  
fident that my qualifications will be  
found to suit your desires.

I am your Obedt Servt  
William S. Mitchell

Hd Qrs Dept & Army of the Tennessee  
Natchez Ala. Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No. 87

Leave of absence granted Apr  
Surgeon Mitchell

Changed to 6718. C.H.A.

Apr. 26. 64



Headquarters, Department and Army of the Tennessee,

*Kennett, Mo. April 2, 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 17 } Extract.

IV On Surgeons' Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence, for twenty days, is granted

*W. S. Mitchell, Asst Surgeon 5th U.S. Heavy Artillery "ordered"*  
to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

*C. O.  
5th U.S. Heavy Artillery.  
Apr 17 1864*

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Extracts from General Orders, A. G. O., War Department.

In time of War, Leaves of Absence will only be granted by the Secretary of War, except when the certificate of a Medical Officer shall show beyond doubt that a change of location "is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability."—*Gen. Orders No. 61, series 1862.*

So much of General Orders, No. 61, current series, as relates to the extension of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31. (General Orders No. 92.) fully explains what may be considered a good cause for absence. Surgeon's certificate of disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders No. 100, series 1862.*

*Recd #5 Apr 17 AC Camp Ill. May 4/64*



Headquarters, Department and Army of the Tennessee,

*Knoxville Mo April 5 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 17 } Extract.

XXV  
On Surgeons' Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence, for twenty days, is granted

*W. S. Mitchell, 1st Surgeon, 5th U.S. Army, Stationed "colored"*  
to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

*Asst. Sur. W. S. Mitchell*

*5th U.S. H. Arty Col.*

*Thrs 17 A.B.*

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Extracts from General Orders, A. G. O., War Department.

In time of War, Leaves of Absence will only be granted by the Secretary of War, except when the certificate of a Medical Officer shall show beyond doubt that a change of location "is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability."—Gen. Orders No. 61, series 1862.

So much of General Orders, No. 61, current series, as relates to the extension of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31, (General Orders No. 92.) fully explains what may be considered a good cause for absence. Surgeon's certificate of disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—Gen. Orders No. 100, series 1862.

*Recd Hqrs 17th Arty Col  
May 4 1864*

1486

Mitchell. Wilks

Co a, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 6 1 5 5 4 6 9   | 26 |
| 2  | 6 1 5 5 6 1 3   | 27 |
| 3  | 6 1 5 5 7 6 9   | 28 |
| 4  | 6 1 5 5 9 1 2   | 29 |
| 5  | 6 1 5 6 0 5 4   | 30 |
| 6  | 6 1 5 6 1 8 7   | 31 |
| 7  | 6 1 5 7 7 8 4   | 32 |
| 8  | 9 1 1 9 9 0 3   | 33 |
| 9  | 4 0 7 4 2 8 6 5 | 34 |
| 10 |                 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark: M. 120 V 7 C. 7. 68  
M 47 - V - 7 - C. 7. 68.  
E. B. V. 7. P 457  
See also

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mitchell*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Oran*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Natchez Miss July 11, '64*

*J. H. Miles*



*6*

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Mitchell*

*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Watches Miss Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~43~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(356c)

Copyright.



26 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Station Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

016 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mottched  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watchy Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

CG Smith

Copyist.

16

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where

Watchez Miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mitchell*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Dr. to one collar*  
*Navy Revolver*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



16

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell

Pri

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Acct to balance on  
one Colt's Army revolver  
\$15.86

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - Loan*  
*July 11/64 - Died*  
*in Regl. Hosp.*  
*Natchez, Miss.*

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H. H.*

(546)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Mitchell

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original

organization. Died in

Hosp'l Natchez Miss.

July 11, 64

Final statements for'd

Apr 1, 65.

Book mark: M12017 C.T. 68 (over)

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6157784

1891

V 43 P. 153. 69—V 59 P 213. 69—  
1361. 1878—M 47 V 7 C. 7. 68—  
See EB V 7 P 45-7

Died in Hosp'l Natchez  
Miss. July 18, 64.



Mitchell, Willis

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                           |                      |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                       | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv.</i> 1 | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                               | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                          | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                     | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                    | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                      | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,  
 No. Willis Mitchell  
 Private of Company A  
6 Regiment of U.S. C.A. (H.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 11, 1864.

Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington, D. C.

June 25, 1869.  
 E. B. May age 45.  
 The Muster Out Roll  
 of Company "A", 6<sup>th</sup>  
 U.S. C.A. (Heavy) reports  
 the death of Private  
Willis Mitchell,  
 July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

A certificate from  
 the records of the  
 Surgeon General reports  
 the date of his death  
July 18, 1864.  
 The latter date  
 (July eighteenth 1864)  
 is held to be correct  
 and the Company  
 Muster Out Roll will  
 be amended accordingly.

J. R. Rathbone

Brevet Colonel U.S. Army  
 In Charge Bureau  
 of Cold Storage  
 Letter of July 9, 1869  
 to Auditor of Treasury.  
John A. Munn

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Willis Mitchell*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *6*  
 Arm: *U.S. Cavalry (Regt)* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Hemorrhage from  
Stomach*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*James T. Organ  
Capt. Comd'g Co*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hospital.*

*Natchez Miss*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Co Muster Out  
Roll*

REMARKS.

*aff Ball*

Clerk.



Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol. 14, No. 1327

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Surgeon General's Office,**

**RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,**

Washington, D. C., August 13, 1866.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....

.....Co....., .....Reg't.....Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital,.....

....., 1866, from .....for treatment for.....

It also appears, as reported by Asst. Surgeon J. M. Seal.....

....., that Private William Mitchell....., Co. A.....

.....Reg't 11th.....Vol. 1st....., 1866, at.....

Remarks: He died from injuries received in the war.

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

J. M. Seal  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

W. M. Seal



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 17<sup>th</sup>*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Willis Mitchell*, *Priv*, of Co. *C*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd July 11. '64.*

*In Hospital*

*Matchey, Miss.*

*Thomas M. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Robt. Leitch Col.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.*

*U.S. A.*

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS F

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, — 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                    |                    |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.          | No.                |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks.....     | 1                  |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Watch, silver..... |                    |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     | MONEY.             | Specie..... \$2 00 |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                    |                    |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                    | Notes..... \$50 00 |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                    |                    |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                    |                    |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                    |                    |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                    |                    |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                    |                    |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



## FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

### FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

#### AT AUCTION.

|                |          |         |
|----------------|----------|---------|
| 1 shirt        | brought. | \$1 00  |
| 1 great coat   | "        | 2 50    |
| 1 silver watch | "        | 25 00   |
|                |          | <hr/>   |
|                |          | \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,

*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*

WILLIAM ROE,

*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*

*Commanding Post.*

### FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

#### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

#### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

M. 47. vol. 7. c. 1. 1868.

Washington D.C.

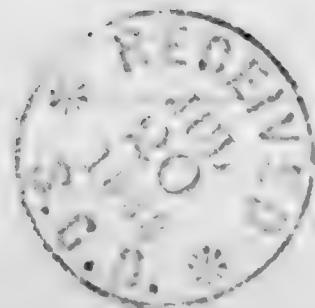
Aug. 13. 1868

Mitchell Willis

Co "A" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Report in case of  
from Surg. Genl.

Return  
to  
P.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

August 15, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward  
Det. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(69)

R. of A., Vol. 11 No. 1321





1487

Monroe Joseph  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

2nd Mr Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 615-5476 | 26 |
| 2  | 615-5619 | 27 |
| 3  | 615-5774 | 28 |
| 4  | 615-5916 | 29 |
| 5  | 615-6057 | 30 |
| 6  | 615-6190 | 31 |
| 7  | 615-6317 | 32 |
| 8  | 615-6437 | 33 |
| 9  | 615-6557 | 34 |
| 10 | 615-6682 | 35 |
| 11 | 615-6816 | 36 |
| 12 | 615-6864 | 37 |
| 13 | 615-6995 | 38 |
| 14 | 615-7123 | 39 |
| 15 | 615-7252 | 40 |
| 16 | 615-7375 | 41 |
| 17 | 615-7497 | 42 |
| 18 | 615-7616 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119001  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742869 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Munron  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Weaver

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt A. J. Ryan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to capt  
Aug 30/63 - Surgt May 1/65

J. P. Lewis

M

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph ~~Monroe~~<sup>Monroe</sup>  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Connected by S. A. Wright

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

C. G. Smith

06

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mcwroe

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct-31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



26 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Monroe  
Pi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Smith

*16*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Monroe*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

106

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Monroe

Pri Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Vatchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

216

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Monroe  
Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatch & Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Monroe*  
*Pr.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Natchez*

\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Monroe*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 3 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*In* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Monroe*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*In* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Munroe*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Monroe*  
*Serg't*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Missa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Priv't to Serg't. May 1, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*In*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Monroe*  
*Pri.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Monroe*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*private May 1, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Munroe*

*2nd Sgt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Monroe*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Monroe

2nd Sq. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Munroe*

*2, M & Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Monroe*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1865. On duty*  
*Oct. 9. 2 M. Sgt.*

*Dec 1865. (Sgt.)*  
*On duty in Regt.*  
*2 M. Sept.*

Book mark :



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Munroe  
LM Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss, May<sup>13</sup>, 1866.  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.  
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 48<sup>89</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organization. App'd  
Sergeant from private  
May 1, 65

Book mark V133P400-71V248P7977

1988

Monroe Major  
Co. D., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6162788 | 26 |
| 2  | 6162931 | 27 |
| 3  | 6163076 | 28 |
| 4  | 6163218 | 29 |
| 5  | 6163343 | 30 |
| 6  | 6163481 | 31 |
| 7  | 6163608 | 32 |
| 8  | 6163731 | 33 |
| 9  | 6163861 | 34 |
| 10 | 6163996 | 35 |
| 11 | 6164136 | 36 |
| 12 | 6164273 | 37 |
| 13 | 6164412 | 38 |
| 14 | 6164542 | 39 |
| 15 | 6164664 | 40 |
| 16 | 6164791 | 41 |
| 17 | 6164910 | 42 |
| 18 | 6165029 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119587 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 883185 P.O. R. H.  
J 2436602 and W.D.  
M. S. 1082014

G. A. Wright  
x=

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Major*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkeson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 3'*, 186*3*.

Where *Wachen Miss*

By whom *Capt Bennett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Heiler*



*Ch*

G H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Minnoe Major*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchery Miss. Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 8*, 1863.\*

Where

*Hatchery Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

27. 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manroe Major

Aprt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 186 .\*

Where Watchy. Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aug 31

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Monroe*  
*in*, Co. *e*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Hatchey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L B Sayer*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Major Monro  
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: stoppage pay to the  
amount of \$100.00 for  
one French rifle without payment  
but through his negligence purchase  
ordnance Manual 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L B Singer



71  
The 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Major Monroe  
Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 8<sup>th</sup> April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Mus.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. B. Sayer  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Major Murre*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Datchey Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L B Senger*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Major Murrell,  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay  
74 cts. losing one  
cartridge box, belt &  
plute.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Major Monroe,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyst.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Major Morret,*  
*Publ.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Major Murd,*  
*P. B.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Major Menrot,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Major Monro,*  
*Co. D,* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without*  
*Authority since*  
*June 29, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Major Monroe*  
*Cpt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Major Monroe  
Brig. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1865

Where Natchez Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Open.

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Major Monroe  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 186 3

Where Natchez Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Doper.

Copyist.

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Major Monroe*  
*Prvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Nat Shes Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Major Monroe*  
*Brk.* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich + Apl*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Sopez*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Monroe*  
*Pr*, Co. *20*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*atches Miss, May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *17* ~~*99*~~; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Tucker*

1489

Monroe Mark

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6171542 | 26 |
| 2  | 6171687 | 27 |
| 3  | 6171826 | 28 |
| 4  | 6171966 | 29 |
| 5  | 6172102 | 30 |
| 6  | 6172231 | 31 |
| 7  | 6172358 | 32 |
| 8  | 6172477 | 33 |
| 9  | 6172596 | 34 |
| 10 | 6172712 | 35 |
| 11 | 6172831 | 36 |
| 12 | 6173055 | 37 |
| 13 | 6173169 | 38 |
| 14 | 6173274 | 39 |
| 15 | 6173373 | 40 |
| 16 | 6173477 | 41 |
| 17 | 9120441 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2008301 P.M.M.

S.A. Wright  
X



Mc | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Munroe

....., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom C. P. Stone; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by  
order 26. 22.

Munroe

*H.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Mark Houlbe*  
*Hb, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natalia Sep. Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natalia Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*W. H. Stearns*  
Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*Co. H*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September 1867*, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1867 \*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* \*

Period *1* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A.* **6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John A. ...*

..., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186...\*

Where *...*\*

Period *...* years.\*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*



*11.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. H. H.*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Hancock*  
*Pri.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Waltham Mass.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. P. Stearns*  
Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Montali*  
*Chf.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Valchey Hill*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. Adams*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Munroe

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Munroe  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Munroe  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mark Munroe*  
*Pvt*

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Marke Munroe*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*

(858c)

Copyist.



*M* | *6 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Monroe*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*  
Copyist.

*M* | *6 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Munroe*  
*Pat*, *Co H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hasper*  
Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Monroe*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Mearce*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. F. Harper*  
Copyist.



*W.A.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Monroe*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186*5*

Where *Katchikan, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. E. Harper*

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Monroe

Private, Co. 18, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Watching Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 65.25 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Book mark: V. 43 P 92. 69

C. G. Powell

1490

Montague. Beverly  
Co a, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154658  | 26 |
| 2  | 6156813  | 27 |
| 3  | 6166946  | 28 |
| 4  | 6157075  | 29 |
| 5  | 6157203  | 30 |
| 6  | 6167332  | 31 |
| 7  | 6157455  | 32 |
| 8  | 6157576  | 33 |
| 9  | 6157696  | 34 |
| 10 | 9119014  | 35 |
| 11 | 40742870 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1191 7562 Pomer

RPO 615836

52728725 Poff

J. 2893045 And wd

appln for C. in R. and 3/15/22 J

" " " " 4/21/22 J  
C.D.L. prepared 3/6/22 all to go to Pulaski Ark

S.A. Wright  
2<sup>nd</sup>



*M* | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Berth Montague*  
....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Louis La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Stachen Miss*

By whom *L. H. Hurn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*M* *le Hardy* **U. S. C. T.**

*Beverly Montague*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *le* Reg't U. S. Col'd *le Hardy* Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss*, *April*, 1865.

Where born *Trinity La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hatchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hatchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *Full* 100

Where credited *Hatchez Adams Co Miss*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Beverly Montagne*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st Installment*  
*Bounty \$100 due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Beverly Montagne*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Severly Montague*

*fu*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 20*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*D. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Severly Montague*  
*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Severly Montague*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Grupp*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Severly Montague*  
*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 20*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Reverly Montague*

*ser*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me h & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Me h 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Beverley Montague*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Apr. 1865. Gained*  
*Apr. 2/65 - Natchez*  
*Entered on*  
*Natchez -*

Book mark:

(546)

*M. E. Llanos*  
Copist.

*M* *C. H. Artz* **U. S. C. T.**

*Beverly Montague*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *C. H. Artz*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Platchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*July 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21* <sup>*74*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

Book mark:

*Revised*  
*Conf. Engr.*

Montagne, Beverly  
Co. A, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



No. ....

*Berishy Montague*

Volunteered at *Vetcher N.Y.*

*March 20* 18*65*

By *Orrin W. Moon 1st*

*Sixth* Regiment of *Vol. Artillery*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

th enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
n of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accom  
which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster  
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case m  
e of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Mont*

*By H. C. Moon 1st  
S. C. Artillery*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Montague desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Mississippi  
the 20 day of March 1863

Witness:

A. Wilson  
Capt. 60<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. 1<sup>st</sup>

Beverly Montague  
Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Beverly Montague  
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.  
March 20 1863  
By Orin W. Mead 1863  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Middlesex Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Natchez*

I, *Beverly Montague* born in *Trinity*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Beverly Montague* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Natchez Miss*  
this *20* day of *March* 186*5*;

BEFORE

*Orrin H. Moon*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. Thomas*  
*Adj. Surg. Gen. U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Beverly Montague*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8 1/2* inches high.

*Orrin H. Moon*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* *Regiment of U.S. Army Volunteers*, on  
the *20* day of *March* 186*5*, at *Natchez Miss*

*C. E. Lanier*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*  
*Adj. Surg. Gen. U.S. Army*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*

No. ....

*Beverly Montague*

Volunteered at *Hatchers Mill*

*March 20<sup>th</sup>* 18*65*

By *Irvin W. Moon 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

*Sixth* Regiment of *U.S. Col. A. D. Dyer*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

*Frank*

*22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1865*

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Montague desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Mississippi  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

A. Wilson  
2d Co. 22<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. (C.A.)

Beverly Montague  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Beverly Montague  
Volunteered at Wichita, Miss.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Amos W. Mann 1st Lt.  
1st Regt. of U.S. Col. (C.A.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

3

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Ketchikan*

I, *Beverly Montague*, born in *County*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Beverly Montague* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *March* 1865,

BEFORE

*Ketchikan Mich*  
*Wm W Moon*  
*1st Lt U.S.C. Army*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. Thomas*  
*Asst Surg. U.S. (Col. Army)*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Beverly Montague*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5'* feet  
*3 1/2* inches high.

*Wm W Moon*  
*1st Lt U.S.C. Army*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,  
the *8th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Ketchikan, Alaska*,  
Regiment of *U.S.C. Army* Volunteers, on

*C. E. Samuelson*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S. (Col. Army)*  
*He is a fine soldier.*



1491

Montgomery, Ch

Co. I. d., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 617365.8  | 26 |
| 2  | 615-5-767 | 27 |
| 3  | 617385.3  | 28 |
| 4  | 615-5-910 | 29 |
| 5  | 615-605.2 | 30 |
| 6  | 615-6185. | 31 |
| 7  | 615-6312  | 32 |
| 8  | 615-6433  | 33 |
| 9  | 615-655.3 | 34 |
| 10 | 615-6678  | 35 |
| 11 | 615-6809  | 36 |
| 12 | 615-6942  | 37 |
| 13 | 615-7071  | 38 |
| 14 | 615-7199  | 39 |
| 15 | 615-7327  | 40 |
| 16 | 615-7451  | 41 |
| 17 | 615-7572  | 42 |
| 18 | 61755.61  | 43 |
| 19 | 615-7692  | 44 |
| 20 | 9119008   | 45 |
| 21 | 9120589   | 46 |
| 22 | 40742784  | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

01731548 ROOM  
0173665-6 ROOM  
02857985 And. W D.

G. A. Wright  
X<sup>m</sup>



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Montgomery*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Barker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co A by  
order of Lt. Col. McCaleb  
Dec. 21/63*

*W* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Montgomery*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Copper*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Trinity La*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 8*

, 1863.

Where

*Natchez Miss*

By whom

*Capt Ayer*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spiller*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Montgomery*  
*Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y†*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

(356c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Montgomery*  
*Ori*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. Smith*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Montgomery*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*  
*A 2 Miss. Art'y by Reg.*  
*imental Order No. 29*  
*Dec. 21, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*E. Montgomery*  
*E. Montgomery*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. Y. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*O/B* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elie Montgomery*  
*Pri*....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*....., 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... *100*

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

116 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Montgomery  
Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Montgomery*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Montgomery*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elie Montgomery*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edy Montgomery*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Montgomery*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Montgomery*

*Pr.*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Montgomery*  
*him*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Guipich*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Montgomery*

*Jun*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*A. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Montgomery*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ely Montgomery*  
*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*  
Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Montgomery

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gippich

Copyist.

M | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Montgomery*  
*Pt., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 - (Pt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup>  
2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)  
Lost Dec. 21-63  
Transfd to Co. A.  
by order of Col.  
M. Caleb.*

*Jan 1864 - (Pt. Co. A.  
2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)  
Gain - Transfd Dec.  
21-63 by order of  
H. A. M. Caleb Lt. Col.  
Comdg. Regt.*

*May 1864 - (Pt. Co. A.  
6. U.S.C. H. Art.)  
Absent sick in  
Pres. Hospital.*

Book mark:

*M. E. ...*  
Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Montgomery*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*08*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Company D Dec. 21,*  
*63 by order of Lt. Col.*  
*McCaleb Comdg Regi-*  
*ment*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Montgomery  
Priv., Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Katchez Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Pay due from Enrollment  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Transferred  
to Co. H. by S. O. No. 29  
dated Hd. Qrs. 2d Miss.  
Hvy Arty St. L. Dec.  
30, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

1492

Montgomery Isaac

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6175683  | 26 |
| 2  | 6175485  | 27 |
| 3  | 6175923  | 28 |
| 4  | 6176055  | 29 |
| 5  | 6176175  | 30 |
| 6  | 6176288  | 31 |
| 7  | 6176401  | 32 |
| 8  | 6176518  | 33 |
| 9  | 6176639  | 34 |
| 10 | 6176759  | 35 |
| 11 | 6176880  | 36 |
| 12 | 6176991  | 37 |
| 13 | 6177104  | 38 |
| 14 | 6177212  | 39 |
| 15 | 6177320  | 40 |
| 16 | 6177428  | 41 |
| 17 | 9126739  | 42 |
| 18 | 40742871 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Montgomery*  
....., Co. *K*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Salver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Rempfer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Montgomery  
Rth, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where

Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Spiller

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Art*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Nashville Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty on  
military service*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spiller*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Bth* Co. ( 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Kachez Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Montgomery*

*Prk*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Nashville Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. P. Miles*  
Copyist.



*IM*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.~~ <sup>6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y.</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one canteen*  
*(\$00.34)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. x

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

x Corrected Oct. 30, 1894. LBS

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stoppage for C. & G. E.*  
*(\$0.45)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac. Montgomery  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Montgomery  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.



M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Montgomery  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*  
(358c) Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Montgomery  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. G. Powell

Copyist.

*John W. [unclear]* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Blanchard Mass*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. [unclear]*  
Copyist.



*Wm* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hatcher's Mill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*

*in Post 2. Mtd. for*

*Special O. No 103*

*date Nov-30/65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. L. Harrison*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Houston*  
Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*1st*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W L Houston*

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Montgomery  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. (Priv. Corp.  
2 Miss. H. Art. ad.)

On duty on recruit-  
ing service

Mar 1864 (Priv. Corp.  
5. Miss. C. H. Art.)

On daily duty  
on recruiting service  
since Feb'y 6-64.

Sept 1864 - Priv. Corp.  
6. Miss. C. H. Art.)  
On daily duty as  
guard at R. 2nd

May 1865 - Absen-  
sion in Post Hosp.  
Sept 1865. Absen-  
sion in Post Hosp.  
since Sept 13/65  
over

Book mark:

A. H. Ellman



JAN. 19

40742871

1899.

Dec. 1865 - Jan. 1866.  
on duty as Post  
Treasurer per A.O. 103  
dated Nov. 30/65.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Montgomery*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16 93* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization,*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

1443

Montgomery Marion  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6169411  | 26 |
| 2  | 6169561  | 27 |
| 3  | 6169700  | 28 |
| 4  | 6169838  | 29 |
| 5  | 6169956  | 30 |
| 6  | 6170082  | 31 |
| 7  | 6170186  | 32 |
| 8  | 6170290  | 33 |
| 9  | 6170395  | 34 |
| 10 | 6170501  | 35 |
| 11 | 6170620  | 36 |
| 12 | 6170738  | 37 |
| 13 | 6170852  | 38 |
| 14 | 6170990  | 39 |
| 15 | 6171385  | 40 |
| 16 | 9120109  | 41 |
| 17 | 9120291  | 42 |
| 18 | 40742872 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: E. B. V 11- P 154

See also

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Montgomery*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Lancette Co Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 8/65*  
*at Post Hosp. Natchez*  
*Miss. for Disability*

*Warren*



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marriage Montgomery*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Lancett Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Lancett Co., Miss.*

By whom *Ch. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

21 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Mansion Montgomery  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*  
Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Katcher Miss, Oct 20, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Katcher Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

D. A. Ward  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Montgomery*  
*Put*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 20 to 31*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*P. A. Ward*  
(358) Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marion Montgomery  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion Montgomery*  
*Cvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. Sparr*

Copyist.

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Murion Montgomery  
Art, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Montgomery  
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrow

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Maione Montgomery*

*Pri.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Smith*



*A. D. Montgomery*  
**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*A. D. Montgomery*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marion Montgomery*

*Pri.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Montgomery*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marion Montgomery*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 8. April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marion Montgomery*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Montgomery

Pvt.

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Post  
Horse - for Cal Troops at  
Notches, Miss. Since July  
1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Weston

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morrison Montgomery

Pr- Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from Post Hospital Natches Miss Oct 8. 1865

Book mark Discharged Oct. 5 / 65.  
E. B. V. 11. P. 164

E. Arsten

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Montgomery  
Pr, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - (Pr. Col'd -  
2 Miss H. Art. AD.)  
Absent without  
leave since March  
17-1864 -

Aug. 1864 - (Pr. Col'd -  
6. Miss H. Art.)  
On daily duty with  
Regtl. Recruiting Officer.

July to Sept 1865, Absent  
sick in Post Hospital  
at Natchez, Miss.  
since July 10/65  
Oct 1865. Last. Oct. 8/65.  
Natchez, Miss. Discharged  
from Post Hospital. Pr G.O. 44  
dated Hd. Qrs. District of  
Miss. May 8/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery



M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Montgomery  
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Discharged  
Oct 5 / 65 at Natchez, Miss  
on Surgeons Certificate of  
disability. Final statement  
furnished.

Book mark: V190 P227 74.

Discharged Oct 5, 1865 E.B.VII P154.

Mochance

Montgomery, Marion  
P, Co. G, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 2, 1874.

The discharge of Pete Marion  
Montgomery, Co. "G", "C" Reg't U. S.

Colored Army, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. 4, 1865, Oct. 8, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct. 8, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Oct. 5, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

October 5, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Lincum  
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 1164 see letter to 2<sup>d</sup> and.  
Noted J.M. Sept. 29 1874

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Maion Montgomery

a Private Co. "G"

5th Reg't of Mississippi

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Buckburg Sept 23 1865.

To be Discharged,

Osterhaus

By Command of Major General W. A. R. R.

J. Marshall  
Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Extract furnished to  
Auditor April 27, 1868.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enlow O. R. R.  
Rec'd back here this Sept 28 1865  
Rec'd at Office Sept 17 1865

16th Dist Post & Texas of Kentucky  
Notary Public  
September 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

W. M. Smith

16th Dist U. S. C. in Kentucky  
Comdg Post & Forces

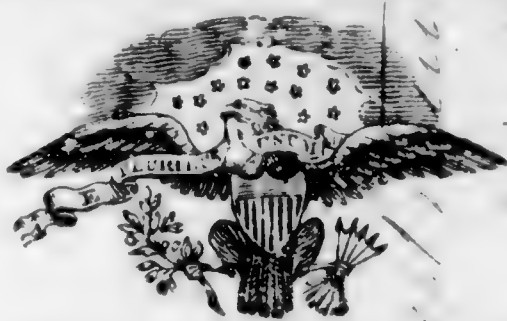
16th Dist U. S. C. in Kentucky  
M. 35  
Sept 17 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Joseph Hargis  
16th Dist U. S. C. in Kentucky  
Comdg Post & Forces



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Marion Montgomery* Private of Captain *Edward O. Stens* Company, ("G.") of the *Sixth* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *L. C. Smith* of the *Seventh* Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Natchez* on the *first* day of *October* 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Tamworth* in the State of *Mississippi* is *Twenty eight* years of age, *five* feet *eight and a half* inches high, *Yellow* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *This man has a very bad rupture which renders him unfit for duty as a soldier. The rupture existed prior to his enlistment.*

STATION: *Natchez Miss*  
DATE: *August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

*A. L. Davis*  
*Actg. Asst. Surg.*  
*in Chg. of Post Hosp.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Marion Montgomery* of Captain *Edward O. Stens* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Scrotal Hernia. Disability existed prior to enlistment. Not fit for the V.R.C.*

*A. L. Davis*  
*Actg. Asst. Surg.*  
*in Chg. of Post Hosp.*

DISCHARGED, this *fifth* day of *October* 1865, at *Natchez* *Mississippi*

*A. J. Thompson*  
*Surg. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.A.*  
*Commanding the Regt.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In charge Post Hosp. Natchez Miss.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this.



1494

Montgomery Samuel  
Co m, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | 6 1 7 9 2 2 4   | 26 |  |
| 2  | 6 1 7 9 3 3 3   | 27 |  |
| 3  | 6 1 7 9 4 6 7   | 28 |  |
| 4  | 6 1 8 6 7 9 8   | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9 1 2 1 0 6 9   | 30 |  |
| 6  | 4 0 7 8 2 8 7 3 | 31 |  |
| 7  |                 | 32 |  |
| 8  |                 | 33 |  |
| 9  |                 | 34 |  |
| 10 |                 | 35 |  |
| 11 |                 | 36 |  |
| 12 |                 | 37 |  |
| 13 |                 | 38 |  |
| 14 |                 | 39 |  |
| 15 |                 | 40 |  |
| 16 |                 | 41 |  |
| 17 |                 | 42 |  |
| 18 |                 | 43 |  |
| 19 |                 | 44 |  |
| 20 |                 | 45 |  |
| 21 |                 | 46 |  |
| 22 |                 | 47 |  |
| 23 |                 | 48 |  |
| 24 |                 | 49 |  |
| 25 |                 | 50 |  |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Montgomery*

*Co B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Clarks Co Miss*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan 21*, 1864.

Where

*Butcher Miss*

By whom

*Capt Cattle*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Butcher Miss*

*of Union March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*William*

*No.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Montgomery*  
*Priv*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Jan. 21*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Montgomery*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Montgomery  
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Katchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospl of  
Disease March 5, '64

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. - Cpt. Leom.  
5. U.S.C.T. Art.  
Last Nov 1864  
Wagoner Miss.  
Died in Regt.  
Killed from Disease

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. Ellis

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Montgomery*  
*Priv, Co. M, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Died*  
*March 5 1864 of small*  
*pox at Natchez Miss.*  
*Final statements forward*  
*ed March 10 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Montgomery, Samuel  
P., Co. M., 6 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



✓ Co. M

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Samuel Montgomery,*  
*Co. M<sup>2d</sup> Reg't of Mass. Inf. A. S.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> U. S.*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Quincy*

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Montgomery a Private of  
Captain Leader Company (M) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss Art and  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams Co, State  
of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the twenty first day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

Death (Died March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 see inventory)

The said Samuel Montgomery has was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Rec has received from the United States since Enrollment  
(and then in Enrollment) Clothing amounting to Twenty five 25 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

William L Leader

Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Miss Art and  
Commanding Company. M

Inventory of Effects  
Samuel Montgomery  
2 Miss. Vols Arty  
(Key)

Jul  
17  
1817



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Montgomery late  
a Private of Captain William L. Coates Company Co of  
the 2nd Regiment of Miss (Vol) Art Ad Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Katohz in the State of Mississippi  
the 27th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 21st day of January 1864 at Katohz Miss  
in Company Co, 2nd Regiment of Miss (Vol) Art Ad to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Holmes County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at  
Katohz Miss on the 6th day of March 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES.                  | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Samuel Montgomery, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Katohz Miss

DATE: March 6th 1864

William L. Coates  
Capt 2nd Miss Art Ad  
Commanding the Company.



1495

Montgomery Wilks

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6167281  | 26 |
| 2  | 6167463  | 27 |
| 3  | 6169244  | 28 |
| 4  | 9119940  | 29 |
| 5  | 40742874 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

111

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Montgomery

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes brk; hair blk

Where born Adams Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Hatchers

By whom Lt Schuch, term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd. Oct 1 & 3  
at Hatchers, Miss. by  
order of Genl. L. Thomas  
as. Adj't. Genl. U.S.A.

Warren

M. 6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Willis Montgomery  
Pvt., Co. J, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. J, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Brooks

Copyist.

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Montgomery  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 17 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Order of Adj't General  
Thomas Oct. 1/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Montgomery*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct 1863. Pvt. Co. F.  
2 Miss. H. Art. ad.  
Lost Oct 1-63  
Hatchery, Miss.  
Disch'd by order  
Secy of War -*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*William*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Montgomery*  
*Ph.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original or-*  
*ganization. Discharged at*  
*Natchez, Miss. Oct 1. 63 by order*  
*Sec of War*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Moore, Orrin W.*

Coc. a., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 615-4388 | 26 |
| 2  | 6160441  | 27 |
| 3  | 6161068  | 28 |
| 4  | 615-4063 | 29 |
| 5  | 6161197  | 30 |
| 6  | 6161331  | 31 |
| 7  | 6161609  | 32 |
| 8  | 615-4707 | 33 |
| 9  | 6162604  | 34 |
| 10 | 615-4064 | 35 |
| 11 | 615-6599 | 36 |
| 12 | 615-6726 | 37 |
| 13 | 615-6857 | 38 |
| 14 | 615-6989 | 39 |
| 15 | 615-7121 | 40 |
| 16 | 615-7250 | 41 |
| 17 | 615-7373 | 42 |
| 18 | 615-7495 | 43 |
| 19 | 615-7615 | 44 |
| 20 | 9436760  | 45 |
| 21 | 9119294  | 46 |
| 22 | 42716772 | 47 |
| 23 | 40742875 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 4 Ill Car.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Orin H. Brown*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Where born *Mannan N.Y.*

Occupation *clerk*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Maj Gen Stens*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

*Spiles*



*M* | *C. A. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Orrin V. Moon*

*Lieut.*, Co. *"A"*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Artz*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>* 186*5*.

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. C. same*  
*Reg't vice Hammond*  
*resigned*

*E. D. Neale*

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin N. Moon

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, June 27, 1864

Where born Union Co. Mo

Age 22 yrs; occupation Black

When enlisted June 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss

Bounty paid \$ 110 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Lockport, Ill Co. Ill.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No  
33 from Maj Genl Slo-  
cum's Hd Qrs. dated at  
Nicksburg, Miss, June 3/64

Book mark: (over)

JAN. 13

6154388

☆1891☆

From a private in  
Comp. "D" 4th Regt  
Ill Vol. Cav. to be  
a 1st Sergt in Co  
"B" 6th Regt US Cold  
Atry, Heavy.

M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin W. Moon

1st Sgt

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin H. Moon

1 Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1864.\*

Where Katchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

M. H. City | **U.S.C.T.**

Orin W. Moon

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Aug.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watches Miss, Oct. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 2, 1864.

Where

Watches Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Company C  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored  
Artillery Heavy to be 2<sup>d</sup>

Book mark:

E. E. P. Austin

JAN. 13

6154063

1891

Lieut. of same Com-  
pany and Regt.  
Vice 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Louis F. Bimworth  
Promoted. Mus-  
ter in to date Oc-  
tober 2<sup>d</sup> 1864, as  
per accompanying  
Affidavit

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin N. Mowen  
2 Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Prom't'd from 1 Sgt.  
Col'd to be 2 Lt same Co.  
Sept 20/64, Pay due as 1 Sgt  
from June 6/64 until Oct 2/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Smith



M | C H a | 25.07

O W. Moon

2-L-6.25.07 (H9)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Oct- , 1864,

dated Oct- 31 , 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks : Gain promotion  
from 1st Sergt. to SD. War  
Dept.

From Remarks on 1st Ltr

Book mark :

A C Black

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin W. Moon

2<sup>Lt</sup>

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2

, 1864.\*

Where

Katchez, Miss.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached  
duty in charge  
Military Prison, Katchez  
Miss., per S.O. #121 Nov 19/64  
Adj't U.S. Force, Katchez

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin H. Moon

2d<sup>+</sup>

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2

, 1864.\*

Where

Natches

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Co. A. by promotion by  
S. O. dated Sept 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
Art'y. Hq. Feb 22. 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Olin W. Moon*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 21*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*On Special duty  
in Ord. Dept. by Special  
Order No. 50 Hd Qrs.  
Post of Natchez,  
Natchez, Miss. Feb. 12  
1865. Promoted from  
(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6156599

★T68T★

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. "C" to be 1<sup>st</sup>,  
Lieut Co. "A" same Regt.  
Pay due as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
from Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to  
Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865-

16 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Orrin W. Moon  
2 Lt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Reg

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Feb 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mos. Out as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt of  
Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty  
to be enabled to receive pro-  
motion as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt in Co. A  
Same Reg't, Vice 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Samuel  
Hammond resigned, over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Tucker

JAN. 13

6154707

018910

*Master Out to take effect  
February 20, 1865.*

M | C. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Orin W. Moon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Statches Miss. Feb. 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 21, 1865.

Where

Statches Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant of Co. D  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Art. Heavy  
to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant in

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin



JAN. 13

6154064

018910

Co. A Same Reg-  
iment. Vice 1<sup>st</sup> Lieu-  
tenant Samuel  
Hammond re-  
signed Muster  
in to take effect  
February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Orrin W. Moon*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. 8 April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*  
*Co. "C" to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "A." Pay*  
*due as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. from Nov.*  
*1, 1864 to Feb. 21, 1865*  
*Commanding Company*  
*since Feb. 28, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. H. Henderson* Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Orin W. Moon*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
commanding the com-  
pany since Feb. 28  
1865-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Henderson*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Orrin M. Moon*

*1 Lieut.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*commanding company*  
*since Feb 28, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. J. Giffish*

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin W. Moon

Lieut., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp't  
Natchez Miss Since Sept  
7, 65

Commanding Company

X As it appears on roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Guiffich

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin W. Moon

1 Lieut, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on sick

leave since Nov 20, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin H. Moon

1 Lieut, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on sick leave since Nov 27, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Orrin W. Moon*

*Lieut*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. Grippie*  
Copyist.



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orvin M. Moon

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Co. C., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. (1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Co. C.)

June 6-64  
Watchman, Miss S. O.  
No. 33 dated Vicksburg  
Miss. June 3/64.

June 1864. Signs  
Return as Comdg Co.

Oct 1864. (2 Lt. Co. C.) Promoted  
Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Sept. 22, and  
was mustered in  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Oct. 2. 1864.  
Nov. & Dec 1864. Absent  
on special duty as  
jailer.

Jan 1865. Present.  
Feb 1865. Transferred to  
Co. A. of this Regt. as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Book mark:

over  
M. E. Elling  
Copyist.

9  
1  
2  
4

40742875

9  
9  
00  
1

July 1865. Absent on  
Special duty.  
(1st Lt. Col. A.)

Nov to July 1865 -

Present -

Signs Res. Comd Co.  
Aug 1865 - Present  
on special duty per  
S.O. 19 dated Feb. 20.

Post & Horse Hatchery.  
Sept 1865. Absent sick  
in Hosp. since  
Sept 12/65.

Oct 1865 - Absent sick  
in Post Hosp. Hatchery  
since Sept 14-65.

Nov. & Dec 1865. Absent with  
leave since Nov. 20/65  
S.O. No. 93 Sept. Miss.

Nov. 6-65  
Jan 1866 - Absent without  
leave since Jan 20/66.

Feb 1866 - Absent on sick  
leave since Nov. 27-65.

Mar 1866 - Present. Special  
duty per S.O. No. 64 Sept  
of Miss. - Nov. 20/86.

Apr 1866. Present -

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cornel G. Moore*

*2d*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Katchus Mass May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lt.*  
*and transferred to*  
*A Co, Same Regt*  
*Feb 21, 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. M. Calhoun*  
Copyist.

76

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin W. Moon

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Missa May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined by promotion from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. C (Bierwirth's) 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hy) Feb. 21, '65. Returned from leave of absence Mch. 9<sup>th</sup> '66. Entitled to 3 months pay proper, per

Book mark:

J. W. Moon

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6157615

1891

act of Congress, and  
Transportation and  
Commutation to Joliet  
Illinois, place of origin-  
al enrollment in 4<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Cav. from which he  
joined Co. C 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hij)  
Entitled to extra pay  
for commanding compa-  
ny (extra ~~per~~ <sup>per</sup> mo. from  
June 30, '65 to Oct. 31, '65,  
and from Mch. 9, '66 to  
Apr. 13, '66. Has complied  
with par 71 Mustering  
regulations.

*Moon, Orion H.*  
*1st* Co. **6** **U. S. C. H. A.**  
Reg't

*18* Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements   |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs <i>1</i> |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates <i>10</i>  | Orders <i>2</i>    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough <i>1</i>          |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information <i>1</i> |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports <i>2</i>  |
| Desertions                 | Rank <i>2</i>              |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                       | Transportation             |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- ☒ 22 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery  
Cavalry Co. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

B. 88

Bismarck Capt. Louis H.  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery Company Co. C.

Recommends 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Orrin W.  
Moore Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery  
for 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. of said company  
Vice Louis H. Bismarck promoted

J. O. No. 164.  
Pa. ~~11~~

Recd O. & C. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
And H. J. 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery Regt  
Fort M. P. Thunson Sept 8 1864

Approved forwarded and  
respectfully recommended  
Sgt. Thunson has always been  
on duty with his company  
and has proven himself to  
be well qualified for the position  
asked for him

John P. Coleman  
Major Company Regt

Head Quarters M. P. Thunson  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

B. L. Thunson  
Col Comd



Head Quarters Co "C" 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Reg.  
Visalia Ca Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas  
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

Sir

I would  
respectfully recommend for promotion  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Orrin W. Moon Co. "C" 6<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Colored Artillery (Heavy) to be a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Sice Lewis H. Bierwirth promoted.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Orrin W. Moon has proved  
to be sober and well qualified for  
a better position than he now holds

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Lewis H. Bierwirth

Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art (Reg)

Company Co "C"

Orrin W. Moore,  
1<sup>st</sup> St. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } Head-Quarters Post of Natchez,  
No. 63. } Natchez, Miss., July 15, 1865.

EXTRACT:

1. 1st Lieut. ORRIN W. MOORE, and three Enlisted Men of the 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) will proceed to New Orleans, La., by first opportunity, in charge of Prisoners. Upon delivery of the same to the proper authorities, they will return to this Post without unnecessary delay.

The Quarter-Master's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Lieut. Col. M. YEOMANS,

Commanding Post.

C. M. VORE,

Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

C. M. Vore  
Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

1875-

Head Snappers 6, U.S.B. Art. / Nov,  
Fort M. P. Benson October 31, 1865-

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

John P. Coleman  
Major General

Head Gm Post and <sup>to</sup> services of Hutchings  
Hutchings Miss October 31 1845

Mr. Smith

Col. 66 "26, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 90

Respectfully forwarded  
to Head Quarters Dept.  
of Mississippi.  
Approved.

Redman, Andrew

1245

order made Nov. 6"

14. *Fili* <sup>drank</sup> *off* *1/2* *1/2*  
 Rio Formis Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1885



Post Hospital  
Natchez Miss. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieut Geo. W. Porter  
A. A. A. Genl. Post of Natchez.  
Sir

I would most respectfully  
request a leave of absence, with permis-  
sion to proceed beyond the limits of this  
Department, for twenty days, based upon  
the enclosed Surgeons Certificate of dis-  
ability

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Ossin W. Moon

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. "A." 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Reg)



C# Nov 61

Department of Mississippi  
Med. Dir. Office  
Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

Approved:

W. Ernest Goodman  
Brig. Genl. Surg. U.S.A.  
Medical Director Dept. Miss.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut O. W. Moon

6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery (Regt)

Given at

Hatchery Miss.

BY

Wm M Feal

Assistant Surgeon U.S.

6 U.S. Col. Art. (Regt)

Rec'd, A. G. O., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*1st Lieut O. W. Moon*, of the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *U. S. Col. Artillery (44)*, having applied for a certificate on which to

ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that *he is completely debilitated*

*by a lengthy and severe attack of*  
*Dysphoid Fever*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my

belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days,*

*and that it is necessary for him to proceed*  
*beyond the limits of this Department to save life or*  
*prevent permanent disability.*

Dated at *Natchez Miss*, this *Twenty Eighth* day  
of *October*, 1865.

*George M. Peal*  
Assistant Surgeon & S.  
*16th U. S. Col. Artillery (44)*

1

Paul. H. ex. 16. H. Dec. 5. 1864.

Head Quarters United States Forces,

Office Assistant Commissary Musters.

Natchez, Miss., October 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

It is to certify that Corrin F. Brown a  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant of Company "C", 6<sup>th</sup> Regt W<sup>d</sup> Coloured Artillery Heavy  
was duly mustered into the service of the United States  
by me as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of Company "C" same regiment  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 and is therefore  
entitled to a discharge as an enlisted man, his  
Muster into the Service as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant to take  
effect October 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

C. E. Sanderson

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf.

A. C. McQuinn Dist. of Natchez  
Miss.



21

Oct 21 No. 121

Paul H. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

26 L Quo 6 "U. S. L. Kirby,  
For M. Therman Oct 28/84

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
J. D. A.

John T. Coleman  
Major Comd'g Regt.  
New Eng. 2nd Me. Inf.  
Winchester Mass Oct 29 1864  
expressed respectfully  
for service  
I Mr. Butler  
Col Comd'g

~~P~~ 152 21

Head. Quarters. U. S. Forces.  
Natchez. Miss. Nov. 2 1864

---

Addressed and respectfully  
forwarded

*M. P. Wynn*

April 11<sup>th</sup> 1860

Recd. Gen. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. 26  
Crotch Mills. Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> /64

Sir

I have the honor to  
apply for a discharge from Co.  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
for the following reason.  
I have received an Appointment  
from the President, as Second Lieutenant  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery  
Heavy, and have been mustered in as  
such

Very Respectfully  
Olin H. Mann  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Hvy.)

Louis C. Brewster  
Capt. Long. Compiz. Co.

712 2nd Barr of Hatchez  
Hatchez Miss Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No. 19 - Ex 7

Detaching 4<sup>th</sup> Moore as  
member of Gen. L. M.



HEAD-QUARTERS,

POST AND FORCES OF NATCHEZ.

Special Order

No 17

Extract

Natchez, Miss., August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

VII. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Oliver H. Moore Co "A"  
1<sup>st</sup> N. S. C. A. H. H. is hereby detail-  
ed a member of the Garrison Court  
Martial now in session at this  
Post

By order of  
Col. J. H. Kargis  
2<sup>d</sup> N. S. Cav.  
Serving Post and Force.

J. Lacy Tinsford  
U. S. A.

C. A. H. U. S. C. H. H.



State of Mississippi  
District of Columbia  
Nov 6. 1865

Special Order  
No 93

On surgeon's certificate of disability, leave of absence  
for twenty days is hereby granted.

1st Lt. Edwin M. Moon, 6th United States Colored  
Infantry (Heavy).

In order of Major Genl. C. F. Smith.  
Wm. J. Gordon

Adjutant Genl.  
Wm. J. Gordon  
Adj. Adjt. Genl.

I certify on honor, that the above is a true copy of  
the original in my possession.

Lt. J. M. Smith. Dec 5. 1866.

Edwin M. Moon  
1st Lt. U. S. C. I. "Heavy"

M 3266. (25) 1865

Lockport

Decr 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

M. S. L. S. A. B. 1865.  
Moore & Co. W

6" M. S. L. A. (Hys.)

Forwards surgeons certifi-  
cate in his case.

~~Wick off 1864.~~

War. Department A. S.

December 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned.

Please state to which  
regiment you belong.

Thomas M. Guent

Spokane, Spokane, Wash.

Note: Re letter of Jan  
31<sup>st</sup> 1866 by W. Moore  
calling for Surg. Cert.  
in proper form

Recd All 10 Jan 9. 1866

Recd back H. C. Gary 5<sup>th</sup> 66.

Recd H. C. Decr 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

✓  
This Certifies That <sup>Chas. M. G. Smith (Dr.)</sup> Lt. O. L. Moon  
now home on sick leave is under  
my care professionally, and that  
he is unfit for my duty and  
will be for twenty days from date  
P. B. McKay M.D.

Lockport  
Dec 11, 1865

Subscribed and  
Sworn to before  
me This day -  
John H. Arnold  
J. J.

State of Illinois  
Will County.

J. John H  
Arnold a Justice of the Peace in and  
for Will Co. do Certify That P. B.  
McKay is a responsible man  
and a practicing physician

John H. Arnold  
J. J.



STATE OF ILLINOIS, }  
WILL COUNTY, } ss.

*Henry Logan*  
I, ~~WILLIAM TONNEN~~, Clerk of the County Court of said County,

Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that *John W. Arnold* Esq.,  
whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument  
in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the  
Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to  
take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and  
verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and  
further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the  
laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said  
Court, at Joliet, in said County, this *9/1* day  
*Dec* A. D. 186*5*.



*Henry Logan* Clerk.



I am certified that James I. J. C. W. Brown  
now home on sick leave is under  
my care professionally and that he  
is unable for his duty and will be for  
a period of twenty days from date

P. B. McKim M.D.

Lockport Dec. 11. 1865

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this day  
John H Arnold

J P

State of Illinois

County of John H Arnold, as Justice of the  
Peace in and for Will County, do  
certify that P B McKoy is a  
reputable man and practicing  
Physician

John H Arnold  
J P

STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Will COUNTY,

I, Henry Logan, Clerk of the County Court in and for said County,  
do certify that John H Arnold, whose name is subscribed to the an-  
nexed, was at the time of the same, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County,  
duly commissioned, sworn and authorized to take the same; and full faith and credit is due to all  
his official acts; and that the signature is genuine, and the said



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County Court of said County, this 1st day of May, A. D. 1873.

Henry Logan, Clerk of the County Court



W. C. M. Moon of the U. S. A. "Army" having  
applied for a Certificate of disability  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this  
officer, and find that he is suffering from  
functional disturbance of the liver, and  
obstinate facial Neuralgia  
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit  
for duty, and not able to travel, I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less  
period than twenty days from date.

P. B. McKee M.D.

Dated at Lockport Ill.  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sworn and Subscribed to at Lockport Ill this 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec 1865 before me

John H. Arnold  
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
WILL COUNTY.

ss.

I, HENRY LOGAN, Clerk of the County Court of said County,  
Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that John H. Arnold Esq.,  
whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument  
in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the  
Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to  
take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and  
verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and  
further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the  
laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said  
Court, at Joliet, in said County, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of December A. D. 1865.

Henry Logan Clerk.

This certifies that St. C. W. Moon,  
<sup>Dr. M. D. (Sick Leave)</sup>  
now home on sick leave is under  
my care professionally, and that he  
is unfit for any duty and will be  
for a period of twenty days from  
date.

P. B. M'Kay M.D.

Lockport  
Jan 2, 1866

Subscribed & sworn to by me  
This day.

John H. Arnold  
J. P.

State of Illinois  
Will County

I John H. Arnold  
a Justice of the Peace in and for  
will Co do certify that - P. B. M'Kay  
is a responsible man and a practicing  
physician.

John H. Arnold  
J. P.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.  
WILL COUNTY,

Henry Logan

I, WILLIAM TONNER, Clerk of the County Court of said County,

Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that John H. Arnold Esq.,

whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at Joliet, in said County, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day

of January A. D. 1866.

Henry Logan Clerk.



This Certifies that - Dr  
C. W. Moon, <sup>now M.D. (by)</sup> now ~~here~~ on  
sick leave is under my  
care professionally, and  
that he is unfit for  
any duty and will be  
for a period of twenty  
days from date.

P B M McKay

M.D.

Lockport, Jan 2, 1866.

Subscribed & Sworn to before  
me this day: John H Arnold  
J P

State of Illinois

Will County

I John H Arnold a  
Justice of the Peace in & for  
Will Co do Certify that - P. B.  
McKays is a responsible man  
practicing Physician.

John H Arnold J P

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.  
WILL COUNTY,

Henry Logan  
I, WILLIAM TONNEN, Clerk of the County Court of said County,

Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that John H. Arnold Esq.,

whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at Joliet, in said County, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of January A. D. 1866.



Henry Logan Clerk.

No 2. L. L. A. B. Mole  
Lockport Ill.

January 2<sup>d</sup> 1866.

~~Wm. H. H. H. H. H.~~

Lieut.

D W Moon

6<sup>th</sup> 1866 A.M.

Surgeons Certificate

Note: In letter  
of Jan 31 1866  
to D W Moon asking  
for any cuts and  
proport from

Readers of Jan 6. 1866.

Rabun  
with other Remains

Honey W.

Good

for  
of  
the  
the

Large

the  
the

the  
the

the  
the

the  
the



Lt. Omer M. Moore, of the 1st U. S. A. "Steam"  
having applied for a certificate of disability  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer  
and find that he is suffering from functional  
disturbance of the liver and ~~that~~ obstinate  
facial neuralgia.

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for  
duty, and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period  
than

P. B. M. Key M.D.  
Dated at Lockport Ill. Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866  
~~Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.~~

Sworn And Subscribed to at Lockport Ill this 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of January 1866 before me  
John H Arnold  
Justice of the Peace

WILL COUNTY.

I, HENRY LOGAN, Clerk of the County Court of said County,  
DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that John H Arnold Esq.,  
whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument  
in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the  
Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to  
take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and  
verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and  
further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the  
laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said  
Court, at Joliet, in said County, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of January A. D. 1866.

Henry Logan Clerk.



Wm. H. H. of the U.S. Army "Henry" having  
applied for a certificate of disability  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this  
officer and find that he is suffering from functional  
disturbance of the liver, and obstinate  
facial Neuralgia.

And that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for  
duty, and not able to travel, I further declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days  
from date.

Dated at Lockport Ill. Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1866.  
P.B.M. Key M.D.  
~~Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.~~

Witness hand subscribed to at Lockport Ill this 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of January 1866 before me  
John H. Arnold  
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

ss.

I, HENRY LOGAN, Clerk of the County Court of said County,  
do HEREBY CERTIFY, that John H. Arnold Esq.,

whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument  
in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the  
Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to  
take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and  
verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and  
further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the  
laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said  
Court, at Joliet, in said County, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of January A. D. 1866.

Henry Logan Clerk.

No. 4, let. L. Co. B. Mo.

Lockport Ill,

January 22, 1866

Sur. Geo. W. Moon

6th Dist. A. M.

Surgeons certificate

~~March 6/1866~~

2 - - - -

Red also during 9-4. 1866

NOTE: In letter of  
Jan 31 request to Lt  
Moon calling for  
Sury Certificates in  
proper form



This certifies that Dr. C. W.  
Moon 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Art<sup>y</sup> Hvy.  
now home on sick leave is  
under my care professionally,  
and though somewhat better is  
still unfit for duty and  
will be for a period of  
Twenty days from date.

P. B. McKay M.D.

Lockport

Jan 22. 1866.

Subscribed  
and sworn to before me this day.

John H. Arnold  
State of Illinois } Justice of the Peace  
Will County }

I John H. Arnold a  
Justice of the Peace in and for  
Will Co do certify that P. B.  
McKay is a responsible man,  
and practicing Physician.

John H. Arnold  
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.  
WILL COUNTY,

Henry Logan

I, WILLIAM TONNEN, Clerk of the County Court of said County,

Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that John H. Arnold Esq.,  
whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument  
in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the  
Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to  
take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and  
verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and  
further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the  
laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said  
Court, at Joliet, in said County, this 22- day  
of January A. D. 1866.

Henry Logan Clerk.



M. C. W. L. A. B. 1866

Lockport Ill.

February 5. 1866.

~~Wish off 1866~~

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

(B) W. Moore

6<sup>th</sup> USb A 14.

In pursuance of in-  
structions from the  
War Dept of the 31<sup>st</sup> ult.  
forwards new surgeons  
certificates, and a copy  
of his leave of absence.

4 encls

2-3-4, 6.

" d.

Recd a/c Feb 8. 1866

Lockport Ill.  
Feb. 5. 1866.

E. W. Foster  
Act. Adjt. Gen. Vol.  
Washington D. C.

Newark I have  
the honor to transmit the "non certificates"  
and "copies of laws of absence" in pursuance  
of instructions received in your letter of the  
31st inst.

I trust this will prove satisfactory.

I have the honor to be

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Corrin W. Moore

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Col W. C. S. I. Newark

*John H. Arnold*, to the U.S.A. Army, having applied for a  
certificate of disability  
I do hereby certify that, I have carefully examined the officer, and  
find that he is suffering from *facial Nephritis*  
and *general debility*.

And that, in consequence thereof he is in my opinion, unfit for duty  
and not able to travel, I further declare my belief that he will not  
be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty*

*days from date*  
Dated at Lockport Ill. this *13* day of *Feb* 186*6*.

*P.B. McHenry M.D.*

Given and subscribed to at Lockport Ill.  
this *13* day of *February* 186*6*  
before *John H. Arnold*  
*Justice of the Peace*

STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
WILL COUNTY.

ss.

I, HENRY LOGAN, Clerk of the County Court of said County,  
Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that *John H. Arnold* Esq.,  
whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument  
in writing, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Justice of the  
Peace in said county, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to  
take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his handwriting, and  
verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgment is genuine; and  
further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the  
laws of the State of Illinois.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said  
Court, at Joliet, in said County, this *13* day  
of *Feb* A. D. 186*6*.

*Henry Logan* Clerk.



Wm. H. Moore to the U.S. Army; having applied  
for a Certificate of disability  
I do hereby certify that, I have carefully examined this officer and  
find that he is suffering from facial  
neuritis and general debility  
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty,  
and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty  
days from date  
Dated at Lockport Ill. this 13 day of Feb 1866.  
P. B. M. Key M.D.

Given and subscribed to at Lockport Ill  
this 13- day of February 1866  
before. John H. Arnold  
Justice of the Peace



IV 7th U.S. G. B. 1866

Lockport Ill

February 13. 1866

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

O. W. Moore

6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery

Forwarded Surgeon's  
Certificate

Richd. H. H. H. H. H.

enclosed.

2-3-4-6-7

(11)

11

Received 17. 1866

Longport, N.J.  
Feb 13, 1866.

Adj Genl  
W.S.A.

Washington D.C.

Whereas I  
have the honor to transmit "Certificate of  
Disability" dated Feb 13, 1866.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Orville H. Moore

1st Lt. Col. 1st S. I. Regt.

Q. M. Moon

Westport Ill  
Feb. 13. 1866

Comdr. C. H. Smith  
U. S. A. S. H.  
Watchung N. J.

Vermin I have  
the honor to transmit "Certificate of  
Disability" dated Feb. 13. 1866.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Your Obedt Servt  
Amos H. Moore  
per Lieut W. G. C. A. S. H.



144  
Moore Henderson  
Co. B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154341  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158427  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158564  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158694  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158816  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158939  | 31 |
| 7  | 6159076  | 32 |
| 8  | 6159220  | 33 |
| 9  | 6159362  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159501  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159635  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159762  | 37 |
| 12 | 6159886  | 38 |
| 14 | 6160007  | 39 |
| 15 | 6160128  | 40 |
| 16 | 9119255  | 41 |
| 17 | 40782877 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Moore*

Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bright*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hillsman, Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Washen, Miss*

By whom *L. C. Carter*; term *4* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. H. Carter*

M 626. Art. U. S. C. T.

Henderson Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5<sup>x</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Art., Roll dated Natchez, Miss, Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Wilkenson Co. Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Copper; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ all 100

Where credited Natchez, Adams Co. Miss

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment  
x subsequently became the (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 13

6154341

☆1891☆

6th 111 Colored Heavy  
Artillery.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Moore*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *atchez, Miss.* \*

Period *.3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Moore*  
*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Shatchuz, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*M. M. Tharver*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Moore.*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*16.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Moore.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Moore*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

No. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Moore.*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Moore.*

*First*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*No.* | *6" H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Moore.*

*Privt.*, Co. *B.*, *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *April 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Moore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Moore*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*11* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson, John*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan-Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Charles, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Latine*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Moore*

*Priv*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Latimer*  
Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Moom

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.\*

Where Stacey Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spiller

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1964. (Pr. loss  
5-7.5% (Hans)  
Gained April/64  
Natalen. Miss  
Eunice in  
Rugby -

**Book mark :**

*W. H. Collins*  
COPY

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Moore*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as a*  
*Recruit.*

Book mark

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

1498  
Moore Henry  
Co c., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6160352  | 26 |
| 2  | 6160496  | 27 |
| 3  | 6160638  | 28 |
| 4  | 6160762  | 29 |
| 5  | 6160881  | 30 |
| 6  | 6161017  | 31 |
| 7  | 6161142  | 32 |
| 8  | 6161281  | 33 |
| 9  | 6161417  | 34 |
| 10 | 6161560  | 35 |
| 11 | 6161701  | 36 |
| 12 | 6161835  | 37 |
| 13 | 6161971  | 38 |
| 14 | 6162093  | 39 |
| 15 | 6162216  | 40 |
| 16 | 6162333  | 41 |
| 17 | 6162447  | 42 |
| 18 | 6162563  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119375  | 44 |
| 20 | 40742878 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Munn*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lk Mays Co Md*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Stachey Mues*

By whom *W. L. Luer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. Piles*

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Moore  
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

MoChance

M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

MoChauce

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry More

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.



M. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mocharne

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moore  
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

moche

M.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Priv

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry More*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Catchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mitch*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry More  
Dr

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1861\*

Where

Katchez, Miss\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry More

Prv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry More

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863\*

Where

Natchez, Miss

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Moon*  
*Sr*

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 9 Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Natchez Miss* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance 23<sup>rd</sup>*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Moore*  
*Co. C*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Pa. 23¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*H. Smith*

Copyist.

*No*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Moore*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1 Sep*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Satchez, Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.* **6 H. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Moore*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp.*  
*Since Sep 15/65.*  
*Absent without leave*  
*from Hospital*  
*(over.)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

JAN. 13

6162093

1891

x same appears in column  
of names present cancelled  
by lines drawn through it.



No. **6 H. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Moore*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep.*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Moore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyright.

*No.* **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Moore.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Prs. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y + Feby 1864 -  
(Pr. Co. C. 2d Miss H. Art'y.)  
Co. Cook.

Sept. + Oct. 1865 -  
Co. E. 6th Miss H. Art'y.  
Absent + sick  
in Post Hospital  
since Sept 5/65.

Book mark:

A. J. Collins

Copyist.

(546)

30



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Moore*  
*Art.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Matchey Miss May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec 3*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *57<sup>65</sup>*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *2966-1882*

(361)

*W McAlhoun*  
Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*NO ENCLOSURE ENVELOPE*

V  
Henry Moore (Private)

Co E 6<sup>th</sup> Regt I. C. Art. (Regt).

Period absent without

leave o c c c

R. A. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*1111 Elmwood*

*January 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1875*

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Nancy Moore* Private, Co. "C",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (Heavy)  
Since Absent and whether Absent  
Absent "Died in Post Hospital since Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865" and "Absent  
without leave from Hospital" (M R for Sept & Oct 1865.)

*Agg*

Respectfully,

*R. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*Per J. H. Patton*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

*Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875.*

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Nancy Moore*, Co. "C",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (Heavy)

*Aggt "C" Co. U. S. C. T. furnish no information -  
"C" Co. Moig. Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 65 - "Sent to Post Hospital -  
Moig 1<sup>st</sup> 65 - "Died in Post Hospital since Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 65"  
Subsequent reports furnish no information as to absence  
with or without leave, or return to Company*

*D. P. K.*



1497

Moore. John

Co B., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157890  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158032  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158227  | 28 |
| 4  | 6160223  | 29 |
| 5  | 9119152  | 30 |
| 6  | 40782879 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Miss*

By whom *Capt. Hopkins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Camp*  
*Farmer Dec 14/63*

(SSG)

*J. Piles*

Copist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Moore*  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *40* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

(356c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental  
Pioneer Corps*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd  
Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Harner*



M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital  
at Dec. 14 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Sharpe

(358c)

Copyist

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 2 Nov 1863. Pr.  
(Capt B. 2 Miss H. Art ad.)  
on duty in Regt.  
Pioneer Corps

Oct. 7-63 -  
Dec 1863 - Died in  
Camp. Dec 14-63  
Natchez. Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

x H. Ellery  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Moore*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Hatchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Died at Hatchez Miss.*

*Dec. 14/63 of Typhoid*

*Fever.*

*Final statements*

*furnished Dec. 20/63*

Book mark: *V. C. P. 76- '68*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

*Marre, John*

*P. Co. B.*, **6** *Regt* **U.S.C.H.A.**

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>/</i>  | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 38 FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private John Moore*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Cav. Ist Reg't*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Mar  
7  
1866

*John H.*

I certify, on honor, that John Moore, a White of  
Captain H. S. Stone, Company (B) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col Art Heavy  
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Piedmont State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1863, at Natch, Miss  
by Soubt R. R. Hopkins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Natch, Mississippi, by Capt Lee; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Leave in Camp Farsana Natch Miss  
December 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 Leave not known

The said White John Moore was last paid by Paymaster  
never been paid, to include the — day of —, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 44 44/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nine 9/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — —/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —  
— —/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 1863.

He is indebted to —, **Sutler**, — —/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, **Laundress**, — —/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natch, Mississippi, this 24 day  
of February, 1864.

H. D. Staves  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Art Heavy  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John H. Moore*

Late of Company *B*

*6th* Reg't of *1st* *Mass* *Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin*

on the *14* day of *December* 1863.

JUL  
17  
1863

Inventory of the effects of John Moore late  
a Private of Captain H. B. Storer Company B of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. 1st Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez, Mississippi  
in Company B, 6 Regiment of U.S. Col. 1st Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Pittsboro in the State  
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Scarsville, Missouri, at  
Natchez, Mississippi on the 14 day of December 1863, by  
reason of Decaying and Fever

## INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.            |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps... ..       |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Theresa  
John Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

A. G. O., No. 104.]

H. L. Staver  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf. Heavy  
Commanding the Company.



1300

Moore, Joseph

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6157891 | 26 |
| 2  | 6158033 | 27 |
| 3  | 6158171 | 28 |
| 4  | 6158290 | 29 |
| 5  | 6158417 | 30 |
| 6  | 6158554 | 31 |
| 7  | 6158684 | 32 |
| 8  | 6158806 | 33 |
| 9  | 6158929 | 34 |
| 10 | 6159066 | 35 |
| 11 | 6159210 | 36 |
| 12 | 6159286 | 37 |
| 13 | 6159426 | 38 |
| 14 | 6159557 | 39 |
| 15 | 6159686 | 40 |
| 16 | 6159809 | 41 |
| 17 | 6159931 | 42 |
| 18 | 6160052 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119153 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

'S-659334-PO aff

8742570-PO 90

S-808099-PO aff

S1042567 PO 11/11/11

S133346 PO 11/11/11

S-2968712 P.O. Ret

P.O. memo No. 1082707-307-17-5/11

S. A. Weyher  
2<sup>nd</sup>

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Morn*

Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Kachen Miss*

By whom *Capt K. H. Smith*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spiller*

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph, Moore*  
*Priv't Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W. M. Harris*

(356c)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Tharver*

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore*  
*Private* Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shattuck, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest on Con-  
finement*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. Vassar*

(358c)

Copy

M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. \*  
2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st

, 1863.\*

Where

Spatehaz, Miss. \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 20/95. D. W. H.

Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M. M. Warren*

(858c)

Copyist.



M

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moore  
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st

1863.\*

Where

Shatchaz, Miss.

\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(858c)

Copyist.

*M.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Moore.*

*Privat*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Wichita, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark i.....

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



*No.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore.*

*Servt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal to rank*  
*June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*111* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Moore*

*Corps* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Archery, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed Corp.*  
*to rank June 1, 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Moore*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted from  
a corp'l to a sergeant,  
Octbr. 5, '65.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*21* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Moore*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Artillery* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep.*, 1863.\*

Where *Latchum, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Approved from  
corpl to sergt. Oct. 5,  
1865.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Moore*

*Det.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from  
a corp. to sergt. Oct.  
5, 1865.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

*James*  
Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Brown*

*Engl*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. H. Miller*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moore*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45*<sup>*46*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Promoted to Capt. June*  
*4/65*

*Promoted to Sergt. Oct. 3/65*

Book mark: *V. S. P. 167. '68*

(361)

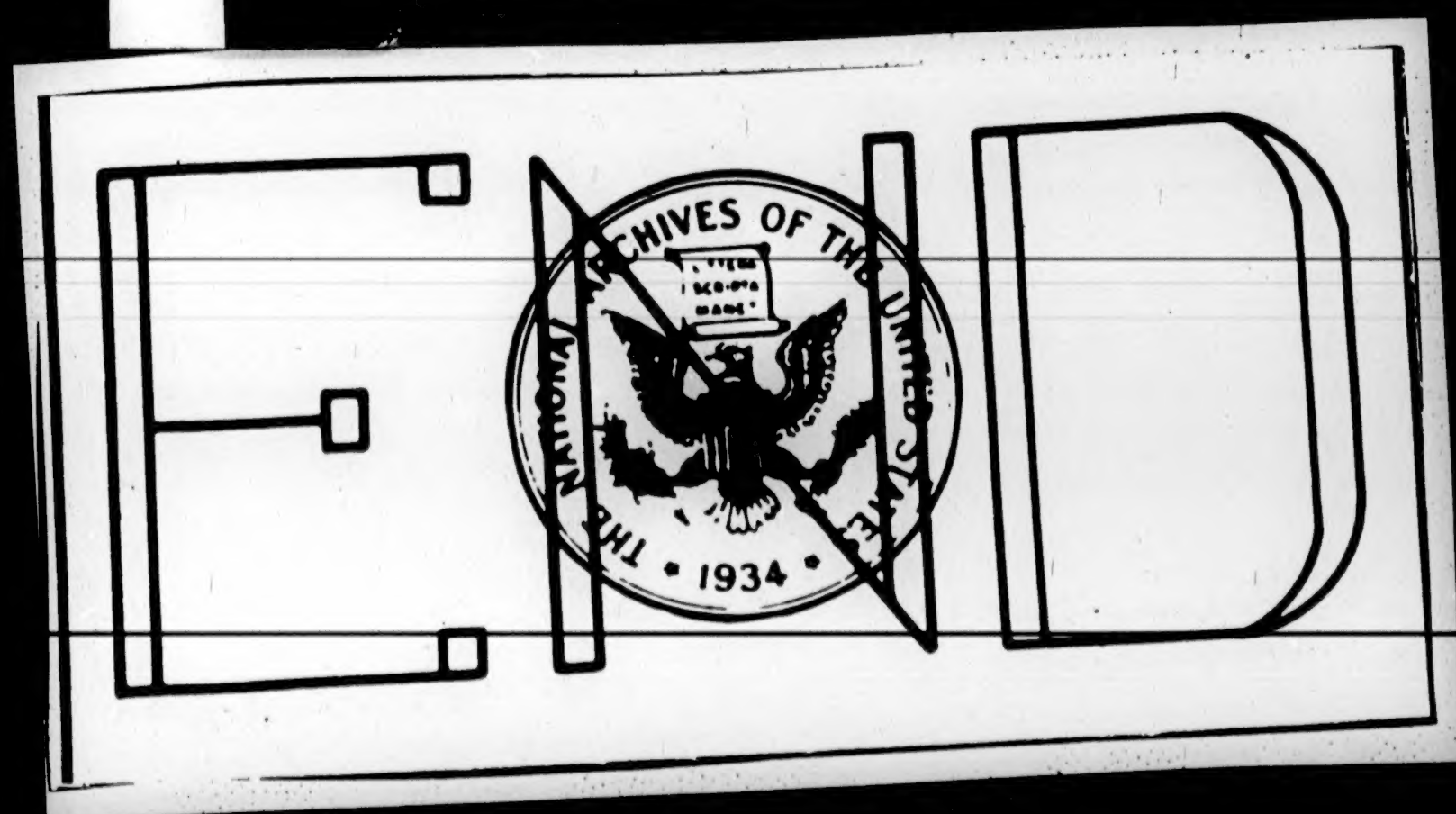
*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

123





TOP

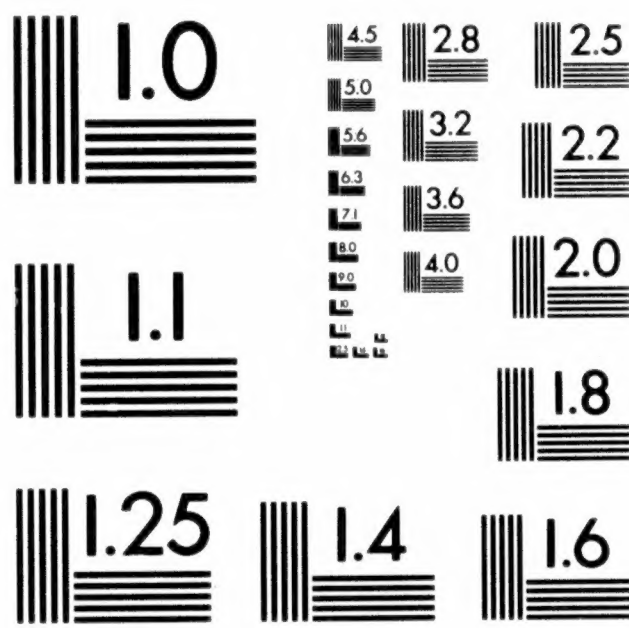
Film Identification

Century



1303 Geneva Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISION<sup>SM</sup> RESOLUTION TARGETS



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



